

DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.)

**Research Report**

## SOEP-IS 2022 - Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample

SOEP Survey Papers, No. 1327

**Provided in Cooperation with:**

German Institute for Economic Research (DIW Berlin)

*Suggested Citation:* DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.) (2024) : SOEP-IS 2022 - Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample, SOEP Survey Papers, No. 1327, Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung (DIW), Berlin

This Version is available at:

<https://hdl.handle.net/10419/305814>

**Standard-Nutzungsbedingungen:**

Die Dokumente auf EconStor dürfen zu eigenen wissenschaftlichen Zwecken und zum Privatgebrauch gespeichert und kopiert werden.

Sie dürfen die Dokumente nicht für öffentliche oder kommerzielle Zwecke vervielfältigen, öffentlich ausstellen, öffentlich zugänglich machen, vertreiben oder anderweitig nutzen.

Sofern die Verfasser die Dokumente unter Open-Content-Lizenzen (insbesondere CC-Lizenzen) zur Verfügung gestellt haben sollten, gelten abweichend von diesen Nutzungsbedingungen die in der dort genannten Lizenz gewährten Nutzungsrechte.

**Terms of use:**

*Documents in EconStor may be saved and copied for your personal and scholarly purposes.*

*You are not to copy documents for public or commercial purposes, to exhibit the documents publicly, to make them publicly available on the internet, or to distribute or otherwise use the documents in public.*

*If the documents have been made available under an Open Content Licence (especially Creative Commons Licences), you may exercise further usage rights as specified in the indicated licence.*



<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

# 1327<sup>2024</sup>

**SOEP** Survey Papers  
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

## SOEP-IS 2022 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample

SOEP-IS Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)  
Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)  
Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)  
Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding  
Series E – SOEPmonitors  
Series F – SOEP Newsletters  
Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Carina Cornesse, DIW Berlin and University of Bremen  
Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin  
Prof. Dr. Cornelia Kristen, University of Bamberg and DIW Berlin  
Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin  
Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin  
Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin  
Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP-IS Group, 2024. SOEP-IS 2022 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample. SOEP Survey Papers 1327: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.  
© 2024 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin  
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)  
Mohrenstr. 58  
10117 Berlin  
Germany

[soeppapers@diw.de](mailto:soeppapers@diw.de)

# SOEP-IS 2022 – Questionnaire for the SOEP Innovation Sample

SOEP-IS Group

2024

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.is.2022.

## Contents

<b>Struc1 Basic information and controls</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>HH1 Household questions</b>	<b>7</b>
HH1.1 Housing situation . . . . .	7
HH1.2 Living environment questions . . . . .	8
HH1.3 Housing costs . . . . .	11
HH1.4 Income from renting / leasing . . . . .	18
HH1.5 Loans . . . . .	20
HH1.6 HH Income . . . . .	20
HH1.7 Care . . . . .	32
<b>HKind1 HH-Children</b>	<b>33</b>
HK1.1 Child 1 . . . . .	33
HK1.2 Child 2 . . . . .	40
HK1.3 Child 3 . . . . .	46
HK1.4 Child 4 . . . . .	52
HK1.5 Child 5 . . . . .	58
HK1.6 Child 6 . . . . .	64
HK1.7 Child 7 . . . . .	70
HK1.8 Child 8 . . . . .	76
HK1.9 Child 9 . . . . .	82
HK1.10 Child 10 . . . . .	88
<b>P Personal questions</b>	<b>94</b>
P1.1 Satisfaction life segments . . . . .	94
P1.2 Feelings . . . . .	96
P1.3 Risk assessment, locus of control . . . . .	97
Imod1 Innovative module - Life event . . . . .	98
Imod2 Innovative module – Experiences . . . . .	99
Imod3 Innovative module - competition . . . . .	101
Imod25 Innovative Modul – Affiliation motive . . . . .	101
Imod4 Innovative module – Marketized Mentality . . . . .	101
RMod2 Sleep . . . . .	102
P1.4 Recent educational degree . . . . .	105
P1.5 Employment . . . . .	108
P1.6 Unemployment . . . . .	108
P1.7 Current employment 1 . . . . .	109
Imod5 Innovative module - Last employment . . . . .	110
Imod24 Innovative module – Educational/Occupational degree last employment . . . . .	113
P1.17 Current employment 1.1 . . . . .	114
P1.8 Current employment 2 . . . . .	122
RMod3 Evening and weekend work . . . . .	124
RMod4 Management position . . . . .	125
RMod6 Overtime, compensation . . . . .	126
Imod6 Innovative module - working time . . . . .	127
P1.9 Employment earnings . . . . .	130
RMod7 Wage equity . . . . .	132
P1.10 Side jobs / volunteer positions . . . . .	134
Imod7 Innovative module - stock investment . . . . .	135

Imod8 Innovative module - coin toss 1 . . . . .	135
Imod9 Innovative module - coin toss 2 . . . . .	136
P11 Income . . . . .	137
Imod10 Innovative module - income comparison . . . . .	142
Imod11 Innovative module - vignettes promotion . . . . .	152
Imod12 Innovative module - pension and care expectancy . . . . .	160
Imod13 Innovative module - vignettes care . . . . .	169
P12 Current Health . . . . .	180
RMod9 Impairments in everyday life (SF-12) . . . . .	181
RMod10 Stress and exhaustion (SF-12) . . . . .	181
P1.13 Reduction in earning capacity . . . . .	183
RMod12 Smoking . . . . .	185
RMod14 Size and weight . . . . .	186
RMod15 Chronic diseases . . . . .	186
RMod20 Corona . . . . .	187
P1.14 Doctor's visits & hospital . . . . .	187
P1.15 Politics . . . . .	188
RMod16 Bundestag election . . . . .	190
Imod14 Innovative module - Aging . . . . .	190
Imod15 Innovative module - Social development . . . . .	192
Imod16 Innovative module - redistribution . . . . .	194
Imod17 Innovative module - consumption and family changes . . . . .	195
P1.16 Nationality/Migration . . . . .	206
RMod17 Friends . . . . .	209
RMod19 Sexual orientation . . . . .	211
QP2.1 Family situation . . . . .	211
P2.2 Life satisfaction . . . . .	215
Imod18 Innovative module - life satisfaction in comparison . . . . .	216
Imod19 Innovative module - life satisfaction last 5 years . . . . .	218
Imod20 Innovative module - life satisfaction questions . . . . .	218
<b>B1 Biography questionnaire</b>	<b>221</b>
B1.1 Place of birth . . . . .	222
B1.2 Residences . . . . .	225
B1.3 Siblings . . . . .	226
B1.4 Childhood . . . . .	257
B1.5 School . . . . .	257
B1.6 Education / Studies . . . . .	260
B1.7 Parents . . . . .	261
B1.8 Partnership . . . . .	290
B1.9 Children . . . . .	299
<b>K1 Children in Household</b>	<b>327</b>
K1.1 Pregnancy and birth . . . . .	329
K1.2 Health . . . . .	330
K1.3 Traits & Behavior . . . . .	332
Imod21 Innovative module - risk assessment children . . . . .	335
K1.4 School & Education . . . . .	336
Imod22 Innovative module - changes due to birth . . . . .	337

<b>End Interview ending</b>	<b>350</b>
Imod23 Innovative module – quiz . . . . .	351
Imod26 Innovative module – Mobile app . . . . .	360

## Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal [paneldata.org](https://paneldata.org).

The diagram illustrates the structure of a questionnaire entry. It shows two questions, Q72 and Q73, with their respective text, instructions, and answer options. Labels on the left point to specific parts of the entry:

- question number**: Points to the question number (e.g., Q72).
- question text**: Points to the main text of the question.
- interviewer instruction**: Points to the instruction text (e.g., "This refers to Germany...").
- answer options**: Points to the list of possible answers (e.g., Yes, No, No answer).
- in blue: identifier for filter**: Points to the identifier (e.g., Q72:Ista1).
- in blue: filter with condition**: Points to the filter condition (e.g., Ista1=2).
- grey bar: open or numeric answer**: Points to the grey bar indicating the type of answer.

On the right, a legend explains the green text:

- in green:** dataset name, variable name, variable label.

The diagram shows the following structure for Q72:

**Q72** Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?  
*This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.*

Yes 1  
 No 2  
 No answer -1

*Q72:Ista1 bio I0013 born in Germany*

*Q72:Ista1=2*

**Q73** What country were you born in?  
*Please enter the current name!*

*Q73:Ista2 bio I0016 Country Of Birth*

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].



## Struc1 Basic information and controls

### 1 New respondent

*Is generated automatically with the creation of a new person, using info from the panel file (with the first survey of adolescent).*

Biography Questionnaire already answered	0
Biography Questionnaire not answered	1

### 2 sample of origin

Sample E1	10
Sample E2	11
Sample I1	19
Sample I2 (Supplementary SOEP-IS 2012)	22
Sample I3 (Supplementary SOEP-IS 2013)	25
Sample I4 (Supplementary SOEP-IS 2014)	26
Sample I5 (Supplementary SOEP-IS 2016)	32
Sample I6 (Supplementary SOEP-IS 2020 ESS)	38

### 3 Before handing in the questionnaire, please enter in accordance with the address log:

Household number	1:99999999
Name:	
Can't / don't want to answer	1
Person ID:	1:99999999
Birthdate of respondent:	
Day	1:31
Can't / don't want to answer	1
Month	1:12
Can't / don't want to answer	1
Year	1900:2003
Can't / don't want to answer	1

### 4 Preload from HH-Matrix

*Is the respondent the head of household or the person who answers the questions about the household? The questions on the household should be answered by the person who knows most about the concerns of the total household and the other household members. Important Note: The questions on the household have to be filled out once for each household. Without this question part all other questions would be useless for data analysis!*

Skip questions about the household	0
Answer questions about the household (again)	1

## HH1 Household questions

### HH1.1 Housing situation

#### 5 Preload

*Is this a panel or refreshment case?*

Panel case ☐ 1  
Refreshment case ☐ 2

4;HaushaltJa=1

**6** The questions contained in this questionnaire deal with the household as a whole and not with the individuals in the household.

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(5;panel\_auf=1)

**7** Before completing this questionnaire for "Living in Germany", it is important to first find out whether anything has changed in your household situation since the last survey or if everything has remained the same. This question deals with household composition. Please tell us which of the following applies to your household.

*Please select one answer only. "Last survey" refers to the last regular survey and not to the last supplementary surveys "Life During COVID-19" or the Living in Germany "Corona Monitoring" study.*

My household lives in the same home or apartment at the same address ...

... and no one has joined or left the household since then ☐ 1

... but since then at least one person has joined or left the household ☐ 2

My household lives in a new home or apartment at a new address ...

... after the household has moved, due to the arrival of one or more participants ☐ 3  
in "Living in Germany"

... after new household formation ☐ 4

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

7:hlf0523\_v2 hl hlf0523 Change In Residential Situation 1:2,-  
1@20

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(7:hlf0523\_v2=3|4)

**8** When did this change occur—in other words, when did you move into this new dwelling after the move mentioned above?

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
8:hlf0106 hl hlf0106 in this dwelling since month	

Year	
2022	2022
2021	2021
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
8:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_h [de] Seit wann in dieser Wohnung [harmonisiert]	
8:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_v2 [de] Seit wann in dieser Wohnung (Viersteller) [1998-2020, 2022]	

## HH1.2 Living environment questions

4;HaushaltJa=1

### 9 How would you generally describe the residential location?

Very good, in upscale condition	1
No special features, good condition	2
Mixed impression, partly unkempt condition	3
Rather run down, makes neglected impression	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4;HaushaltJa=1

### 10 And how would you rate the condition of the house?

Very good, in upscale condition	1
No special features, good condition	2
Mixed impression, partly unkempt condition	3
Rather run down, makes neglected impression	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4;HaushaltJa=1

**11 Are there any particular access problems to the house?**

Yes, due to barriers or locked house access	1
Yes, due to intercom system	1
Yes, other	1
No	1

4;HaushaltJa=1

**12 What is your feeling about the street or apartment complex here? How do you feel about living here?**

Very safe and pleasant	1
Mostly safe and pleasant	2
Rather not safe, rather unpleasant	3
Very unpleasant, partly threatening	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4;HaushaltJa=1

**13 How would you describe the residential area here?**

A pure residential area with predominantly old buildings	1
A pure residential area with predominantly new buildings	2
A mixed area with apartments and stores or businesses	3
A business center (stores, banks, administrations) with few apartments	4
A commercial or industrial area with few apartments	5
Other	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4;HaushaltJa=1

**14 What type of house is it?**

Agricultural residential building	1
Detached one- / two-family house	2
One- / two-family house as row house or semi-detached house	3
Residential house with 3 to 4 apartments	4
Residential building with 5 to 8 apartments	5
Residential building with 9 and more apartments (but no more than 8 floors; i.e. not a high-rise building)	6
High-rise building (9 and more floors)	7
Other	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(14;iwum1=2)

**15 Would you describe the house as a villa, castle, mansion?**

Yes, as a villa without a park-like plot	1
Yes, as a villa with a park-like plot	2
Yes, as a castle / manor house	3
No	4
Does not know	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(14;iwum1=4:7)

**16 Is the apartment a penthouse (exclusive penthouse on an apartment building) or a loft (converted factory floor)?**

Yes	1
No	2
Don't know	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4;HaushaltJa=1

**17 Is it a dormitory, boarding house or similar accommodation?**

Dormitory for pupils / young people / students	1
Residence for professionals	2
Old people's home / nursing home / senior citizens' residence	3
Other / home / accommodation	4
No	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(7;hlf0523\_v2=3|4)|(5;panel\_auf=2)

**18 When, approximately, was the building in which your dwelling is located built?**

Before 1919	1
1919 to 1948	2
1949 to 1971	3
1972 to 1980	4
1981 to 1990	5
1991 to 2000	6
2001 to 2010	7
2011 to 2020	8
2021 to 2022	9
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

18:hlf0016\_v3 hl hlf0016\_v3 Estimate year of construction 1:3,-  
1@20

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((7;hlf0523\_v2=3|4)&(18;hlf0016\_v3=4:9))((5;panel\_auf=2)&(18;hlf0016\_v3=4:9))

**19 Can you provide the exact year in which the building was built?**

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

19:hlf0596 hl hlf0596 [de] Nennung baujahr

Please state:

19:hlf0017 hl hlf0017 Date 19:hlf0596=1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(5;panel\_auf=1)

**20 Has the size of your dwelling changed within the last year, e.g., due to remodeling or changes in usage?**

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

20:hlf0018 hl hlf0018 Size of dwelling unchanged 2@22

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((7;hlf0523\_v2=3|4))((5;panel\_auf=2))((20;hlf0018=1|-1))

**21 How large is the total living space in this dwelling?**

m2

21:hlf0019\_v1 hl hlf0019\_h [de] Wohnflaeche insgesamt in qm [harmonisiert]

21:hlf0019\_v1 hl hlf0019\_v1 [de] Qm Wohnflaeche [1998-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

### HH1.3 Housing costs

4;HaushaltJa=1

**22 The next questions deal with the costs of living in your dwelling. First the question: Are you the main tenant, subletter, or owner?**

*If you have the right to reside there rent-free or if you have lifelong tenancy, please answer under main tenant.*

Main tenant

Subletter

Owner

Nursing Home / Retirement Community

22:hlf0001\_v3 hl hlf0001\_h [de] Haupt, Untermieter, Eigentuerer 1,2@41; 3@23;  
[harmonisiert] 4@41

22:hlf0001\_v3 hl hlf0001\_v3 [de] Miete oder Eigentum (auch Altersheim) 1,2@41; 3@23;  
[1998-2020, 2022] 4@41

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)

**23** Do you still owe money, for example, on loans or a mortgage, for the dwelling / building you live in?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

23:hlf0087\_v2 hl hlf0087\_h [de] Zins-,Tilgungszahlungen fuer Wohnung 2,-  
[harmonisiert] 1@26

23:hlf0087\_v2 hl hlf0087\_v2 [de] Finanzielle Belastung Zins und Tilgung [1999-2020, 2022] 2,-  
1@26

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&amp;(23;hlf0087\_v2=1))

**24** What are your monthly payments including interest on this/these loan(s) or mortgage(s)?*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate!*... euros per month 

24:hlf0088\_v2 hl hlf0088\_h [de] Monatl Zins-,Tilgungszahlungen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

24:hlf0088\_v2 hl hlf0088\_v2 [de] Monatl Zins-,Tilgungszahlungen (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer 

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&amp;(24;hlf0088\_v2&gt;2500))

**25** Your indication: „\*? euros“ seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)

**26** What were your heating costs (including hot water) in the last calendar year?*If you don't know the exact amount: please estimate!*euros in the last calendar year 

26:hlf0090\_v2 hl hlf0090\_h [de] Hoehe Heizkosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

26:hlf0090\_v2 hl hlf0090\_v2 [de] Hoehe Heizkosten letzt.Jahr (Euro) [2002-2011, 2022]

No heating costs

Can't / don't want to answer

26:hlf0603 hl hlf0603 [de] Keine Heizkosten

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&amp;(26;hlf0090\_v2&lt;250))

**27** The heating costs (including hot water) "\*? euros" for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(27;hlf0090\_v2\_CONa=2))

**28** Please explain why the heating costs were that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(26;hlf0090\_v2>5000))

**29** The heating costs (including hot water) "€ euros" for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(29;hlf0090\_v2\_CONc=2))

**30** Please explain why the heating costs were that high!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(22;hlf0001\_v3=3)

**31** What were your electricity costs in the last calendar year?

euros in the last calendar year

31:hlf0084 hl hlf0084 electricity costs precious year (Euro)

No electricity costs

Can't / don't want to answer

31:hlf0604 hl hlf0604 [de] Keine Stromkosten

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(31;hlf0084<230))

**32** The electricity costs "€ euros" for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(32;hlf0084\_CONa=2))

**33** Please explain why the electricity costs were that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(31;hlf0084>2300))

**34** The electricity costs "€ euros" for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer



(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(34;hlf0084\_CONC=2))

**35** Please explain why the electricity costs were that high!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(22;hlf0001\_v3=3)

**36** And how much did you pay in the last calendar year for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs not mentioned above?

*If you don't know the exact amount: please estimate!*

euros in the last calendar year

36:hlf0091\_v3 hl hlf0091\_h [de] Jaehrliche Nebenkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]

36:hlf0091\_v3 hl hlf0091\_v3 [de] Jaehrliche Nebenkosten (Euro) [1998-2000, 2022]

No other additional costs

Can't / don't want to answer

36:hlf0605 hl hlf0605 [de] Keine Umlagekosten

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(36;hlf0091\_v3<100))

**37** The costs for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs"\* euros" for the last calendar year seem to be a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(37;hlf0091\_v3\_CONA=2))

**38** Please explain why the costs for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs were that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(36;hlf0091\_v3>3500))

**39** The costs for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs"\* euros" for the last calendar year seem to be a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=3)&(39;hlf0091\_v3\_CONC=2))

**40** Please explain why the costs for water, garbage removal, street cleaning, and other additional costs were that high!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)

**41 What is your monthly rent?**

Please list the amount you pay in rent either including or excluding utilities, depending on which amount you know better!

euros 1:99999

41:hlf0074\_v2 hl hlf0074\_h [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (Euro) [harmonisiert]

41:hlf0074\_v2 hl hlf0074\_v2 [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]

Do not pay rent but do pay utilities 2

Do not pay either rent or utilities 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

41:hlf0075\_v2 hl hlf0075\_h [de] Zahle keine Miete [harmonisiert] 3,-  
1@6041:hlf0075\_v2 hl hlf0075\_v2 [de] Zahle keine Miete [1998-2020, 2022] 3,-  
1@60

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(41;hlf0074\_v2&lt;10)

**42 Monthly rent: „\*? euros“ seems a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?**

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(41;hlf0074\_v2&gt;2500)

**43 Monthly rent: „\*? euros“ seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?**

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&amp;(41;hlf0075\_v2!=2|3|-1))

**44 Are the monthly costs for heat included in your rent?***If rent is stated!*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

44:hlf0607 hl hlf0607 [de] Heizkosten in mietpreis enthalten

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&amp;(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1))

**45 What are your average monthly heating costs (including hot water)?**

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, state the flat rate that you are charged for heating.

euros per month 1:999

45:hlf0069\_v5 hl hlf0069\_h [de] Pauschale bzw. durchschnittlich monatliche Heizkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]

45:hlf0069\_v5 hl hlf0069\_v5 [de] Betrag Heizkosten/Monat [2002-2011, 2013-2020, 2022]

No heating costs 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

45:hlf0077\_v2 hl hlf0077\_v2 [de] Monatl. Heizkosten, durchschnittl. [2014-2020, 2022]

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3,-1)&(45;hlf0069\_v5<20))

**46** The heating costs (including hot water) "\*" Euros per month seem to be a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3,-1)&(46;hlf0069\_v5\_CONa=2))

**47** Please explain why the heating costs were that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3,-1)&(45;hlf0069\_v5>500))

**48** Heating costs (including hot water) "\*" euros per month seem to be a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3,-1)&(48;hlf0069\_v5\_CONc=2))

**49** Please explain why the heating costs were that high!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=2|3|-1))

**50** Is electricity included in the monthly rent stated above?

*If rent is stated!*

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

50:hlf0608 hl hlf0608 Electricity Costs included in Rent

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1))

**51** What are your monthly electricity costs?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, please state the flat rate that you are charged for electricity.*

euros per month

51:hlf0078 hl hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

No electricity costs

Can't / don't want to answer

51:hlf0079\_v2 hl hlf0079\_v2 costs of electricity per month, do not know

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1)&(51;hlf0078<20))

**52** Electricity costs "\*" euros per month seem to be a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Don't correct my answer	<input type="text" value="2"/>

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1)&(52;hlf0078\_CONa=2))

**53** Please explain why the electricity costs were that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1)&(51;hlf0078>300))

**54** Electricity costs "\*" euros per month seem to be a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Don't correct my answer	<input type="text" value="2"/>

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1)&(54;hlf0078\_CONc=2))

**55** Please explain why the electricity costs were that high!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=2|3|-1))

**56** Are other additional costs not previously mentioned such as water, garbage removal, etc. included in the monthly rent stated above?

*If rent is stated!*

Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>
No	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

56:hlf0610 hl hlf0610 Shared Costs included in rent

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1))

**57** What are your other average monthly costs for water, garbage removal, etc. in other words, all additional costs?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, state the flat rate you are charged.*

euros per month

57:hlf0081\_v2 hl hlf0081\_h [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (Euro) [harmonisiert]  
 57:hlf0081\_v2 hl hlf0081\_v2 [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (DM) [2002-2020, 2022]

No other additional expenses	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="1"/>

57:hlf0082\_v2 hl hlf0082\_h [de] Keine durchschnittlichen monatlichen Nebenkosten  
 [harmonisiert]

57:hlf0082\_v2 hl hlf0082\_v2 No average monthly additional costs

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1)&(57;hlf0081\_v2>300))

**58** Additional expenses such as water, garbage removal, etc."\*? euros per month seem to be a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((22;hlf0001\_v3=1,2)&(41;hlf0075\_v2!=3|-1)&(58;hlf0081\_v2\_CONa=2))

**59** Please explain why the additional expenses such as water, garbage removal, etc. were that high!

#### HH1.4 Income from renting / leasing

4;HaushaltJa=1

**60** Did you or someone in your household receive income from letting or leasing property (land/dwelling) in the last calendar year?

*Please state actual income, not the value of tax subsidies for owner-occupied housing.*

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

60:hlc0007 hl hlc0007 Income From Rent Previous Year 2,-  
1@69

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(60;hlc0007=1)

**61** About what was your total income from letting and leasing last year?

*If you don't know the exact amount: please estimate! Please state the gross amount including savings for future maintenance / renovation.*

...euros in the year 2021

61:hlc0008\_v2 hl hlc0008\_h [de] Miet- u.Pachteinnahmen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro)  
[harmonisiert]

61:hlc0008\_v2 hl hlc0008\_v2 [de] Miet- u.Pachteinnahmen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro) [2002-2020,  
2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((60;hlc0007=1)&(((61;hlc0008\_v2>0)&(61;hlc0008\_v2<50))|(61;hlc0008\_v2>75000)))

**62** Is the amount "\*?" euros correct?

Yes, correct

No, not correct

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(60;hlc0007=1)

**63 Did you have any expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?**

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

63:hlc0176 hl hlc0176 [de] Kosten fuer Instandhaltung und Modernisierung Vorjahr 2,-  
1@66

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((60;hlc0007=1)&amp;(63;hlc0176=1))

**64 What were your expenses for maintenance or modernization of the properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?***If you don't know the exact amount: please estimate!*euros in the year 2021  1:99999999

64:hlc0111\_v2 hl hlc0111\_h [de] Betriebs-/Instandhaltungskosten Betrag Vorjahr (Euro)  
[harmonisiert]

64:hlc0111\_v2 hl hlc0111\_v2 [de] Betriebs-/Instandhaltungskosten Betrag Vorjahr (Euro)  
[2002-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((60;hlc0007=1)&amp;(64;hlc0111\_v2&gt;75000))

**65 Is the amount "\*" euros correct?**

Yes, correct ☐ 1

No, not correct ☐ 2

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(60;hlc0007=1)

**66 Were there any loan, mortgage, or interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?**

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

66:hlc0177 hl hlc0177 [de] Tilgungszahlungen und Zinsen Vorjahr 2,-  
1@69

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((60;hlc0007=1)&amp;(66;hlc0177=1))

**67 What were the loan, mortgage, and interest payments for these properties you let or leased in the last calendar year?***If you don't know the exact amount: please estimate!*euros in the year 2021  1:99999999

67:hlc0112\_v2 hl hlc0112\_h [de] Tilgungszahlungen und Zinsen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro)  
[harmonisiert]

67:hlc0112\_v2 hl hlc0112\_v2 [de] Tilgungszahlungen und Zinsen Betrag Vorjahr (Euro)  
[2002-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((60;hlc0007=1)&(67;hlc0112\_v2>40000))

**68** Is the amount "\*" euros correct?

Yes, correct   
 No, not correct

## HH1.5 Loans

4;HaushaltJa=1

**69** Are you or is someone in your household currently paying back loans and interest on loans that you took out for large purchases or other expenditures?

*Please do not include loan, mortgage, or interest payments stated in answer to previous questions.*

Yes   
 No   
 Can't / don't want to answer

69:hlc0113\_v2 hl hlc0113\_h [de] Abzahlung Kredite [harmonisiert] 2,-  
 1@72  
 69:hlc0113\_v2 hl hlc0113\_v2 [de] Abzahlung Kredite [2011-2020, 2022] 2,-  
 1@72

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(69;hlc0113\_v2=1)

**70** How much do you pay per month on these loans?

*If you don't know the exact amount: please estimate!*

Loan repayment (including interest payments) ... euros per   
 month

70:hlc0114\_v3 hl hlc0114\_h [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (Euro) [harmonisiert]  
 70:hlc0114\_v3 hl hlc0114\_v3 [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (selbst und andere HH-Mitglieder)  
 (Euro) [2011-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((69;hlc0113\_v2=1)&(70;hlc0114\_v3>2500))

**71** Loan repayment (including interest payments) "\*" euros are unusually high. Do we perhaps need to correct them?

Correct my answer   
 Don't correct my answer

## HH1.6 HH Income

4;HaushaltJa=1

**72** Did you or another member of the household own any of the following savings or investment securities last year?

Please select all that apply.

Savings account (Sparbuch / Spargirokonto / Tagesgeldkonto)	1
Savings plan to build a home (Bausparvertrag)	1
Life insurance	1
Fixed-interest securities (e.g., saving bonds, mortgage bonds, federal savings bonds)	1
Other securities (e.g., stocks, funds, bonds, equity options)	1
Company assets (in your own company, other companies)	1
No, none of the above	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

72:hlc0098 hl hlc0098 Savings Account Previous Yr 1,-  
1@76

72:hlc0105 hl hlc0105 Savings: Building Society Previous Yr

72:hlc0106 hl hlc0106 Life Insurance Previous Yr

72:hlc0107 hl hlc0107 Fixed Interest Securities Previous Yr

72:hlc0108 hl hlc0108 Other Securities

72:hlc0104 hl hlc0104 Operating Assets Previous Yr

72:hlc0093 hl hlc0093 No Securities Previous Yr

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(72:hlc0093!=1)

**73** What was your total income from interest, dividends, profits, and profit distribution from all of your investments in the last calendar year?

In the last calendar year ... euros 0:99999999

73:hlc0013\_v2 hl hlc0013\_h [de] Zins-u. Dividendeneinnahmen Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

73:hlc0013\_v2 hl hlc0013\_v2 [de] Zins-u. Dividendeneinnahmen Vorjahr (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]

Don't know 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

73:hlc0184 hl hlc0184 [de] Zins-u. Dividendeneinnahmen weiss nicht

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((72:hlc0093!=1)&(73:hlc0013\_v2>50000))

**74** Is the amount "\*" euros correct?

Yes, correct 1

No, not correct 2



(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((72;hlc0093!=1)&(73;hlc0184=1,-1))

**75 Please estimate:**

Less than 250 euros	1
From 250 to less than 1,000 euros	2
From 1,000 to less than 2,500 euros	3
From 2,500 to less than 5,000 euros	4
From 5,000 to less than 10,000 euros	5
10,000 euros or more	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

75:hlc0014 hl hlc0014 Est. Interest, Dividend Income Prev Yr

4;HaushaltJa=1

**76 And what is the situation now? Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving child benefit?**

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

76:hlc0044\_v2 hl hlc0044\_h [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert] 2,-  
1@83  
76:hlc0044\_v2 hl hlc0044\_v2 [de] Kindergeldbezug heute (Ja/Nein) [2010-2020, 2022] 2,-  
1@83

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(76;hlc0044\_v2=1)

**77 How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through child support on average per month?**

Amount per month

*excl. supplementary child benefit*

1:9999

77:hlc0045\_v2 hl hlc0045\_h [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]  
77:hlc0045\_v2 hl hlc0045\_v2 [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

For ... (number of children) 1:20

77:hlc0043 hl hlc0043 Number Children

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((76;hlc0044\_v2=1)&(77;hlc0043>9))

**78** Your indication: „\*? children“ seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((76;hlc0044\_v2=1)&(77;hlc0043>0)&(77;hlc0045\_v2<75))

**79** Your indication: „\*? euros per month for \*? children“ seems a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((76;hlc0044\_v2=1)&(79;hlc0045\_v2\_CONb=2))

**80** Please explain why the amount of the child benefit was that low!

(76;hlc0044\_v2=1)&(((77;hlc0043=1)&(77;hlc0045\_v2>265))&(((77;hlc0043=2)&(77;hlc0045\_v2>450))&(((77;hlc0043=3)&(77;hlc0045\_v2>450))))

**81** Your indication: „\*? euros per month for \*? children“ seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((76;hlc0044\_v2=1)&(81;hlc0045\_v2\_CONd=2))

**82** Please explain why the amount of the child benefit was that high!

4;HaushaltJa=1

**83** Are you or another member of your household currently receiving the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld)?

*We are not referring here to benefits that are part of the educational package*

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

83:hlc0046\_v4 hl hlc0046\_h [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute [harmonisiert] 1@84;  
2,-1@87

83:hlc0046\_v4 hl hlc0046\_v4 [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute (Ja/Nein) (mit  
Frageerläuterung) [2011-2020, 2022] 1@84;  
2,-1@87

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(83;hlc0046\_v4=1)

**84** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) on average per month?

Amount per month 1:9999

84:hlc0047\_v2 hl hlc0047\_h [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

84:hlc0047\_v2 hl hlc0047\_v2 [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (mit Fragepraezisierung) (Euro) [2011-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((83;hlc0046\_v4=1)&amp;(84;hlc0047\_v2&gt;(77;hlc0043\*170)))

**85** Your indication: „\*? euros supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld)“ per month seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((83;hlc0046\_v4=1)&amp;(85;hlc0047\_v2\_CONF=2))

**86** Please explain why the amount of the supplementary child benefit (Kinderzuschlag, which is paid to low-income earners in addition to the child benefit, Kindergeld) was that high!

4;HaushaltJa=1

**87** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

87:hlc0191 hl hlc0191 Educational Package Today 1@88;  
2,-1@91

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(87;hlc0191=1)

**88** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare) on average per month?

Amount per month 1:9999

88:hlc0192 hl hlc0192 Amount Educational Package Today/Month

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((87;hlc0191=1)&(88;hlc0192>(77;hlc0043\*150)))

**89** Your indication: „\*? euros through benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare)“ per month seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((87;hlc0191=1)&(89;hlc0192\_CONh=2))

**90** Please explain why the amount of benefits from the educational and participation package (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare) was that high!

4;HaushaltJa=1

**91** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

91:hlc0064\_v2 hl hlc0064\_h [de] ALG II, Sozialgeld, Unterhaltskosten heute 1@92;  
[harmonisiert] 2,-1@97

91:hlc0064\_v2 hl hlc0064\_v2 [de] ALG II, Sozialgeld, Unterhaltskosten heute 1@92;  
(Ja/Nein) [2011-2020, 2022] 2,-1@97

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(91;hlc0064\_v2=1)

**92** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through unemployment benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses on average per month?

Amount per month

92:hlc0065 hl hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Can't / don't want to answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((91;hlc0064\_v2=1)&(92;hlc0065<10))

**93** Your indication: „\*? euros through unemployment benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses“ per month seems a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((91;hlc0064\_v2=1)&(93;hlc0065\_CONj=2))

**94** Please explain why the amount of Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses was that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((91;hlc0064\_v2=1)&(92;hlc0065>2000))

**95** Your indication: „\*? euros through unemployment benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses“ per month seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((91;hlc0064\_v2=1)&(95;hlc0065\_CONI=2))

**96** Please explain why the amount of Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV), including social benefit and accommodation expenses was that high!

4;HaushaltJa=1

**97** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving long-term care insurance benefits?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

97:hlc0085\_v6 hl hlc0085\_h [de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [harmonisiert] 1@98;  
2,-1@103

97:hlc0085\_v6 hl hlc0085\_v6 [de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [2011-2020, 2022] 1@98;  
2,-1@103

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(97;hlc0085\_v6=1)

**98** How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through long-term care insurance benefits on average per month?

Amount per month

98:hlc0090\_v2 hl hlc0090\_h [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

98:hlc0090\_v2 hl hlc0090\_v2 [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((97;hlc0085\_v6=1)&(98;hlc0090\_v2<120))

**99** Your indication: „\*? euros through long-term care insurance benefits“ per month seems a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((97;hlc0085\_v6=1)&(99;hlc0090\_v2\_CONn=2))

**100** Please explain why the amount of long-term care insurance benefits was that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((97;hlc0085\_v6=1)&(98;hlc0090\_v2>2000))

**101** Your indication: „\*? euros through long-term care insurance benefits“ per month seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((97;hlc0085\_v6=1)&(101;hlc0090\_v2\_CONp=2))

**102** Please explain why the amount of long-term care insurance benefits was that high!

4;HaushaltJa=1

**103** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

103:hlc0067\_v1 hl hlc0067\_h [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt heute 1@104;  
[harmonisiert] 2,-1@109

103:hlc0067\_v1 hl hlc0067\_v1 [de] Laufende Hilfe heute [1998-2001, 2022] 1@104;  
2,-1@109

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(103;hlc0067\_v1=1)

**104** How much money do you or another member of your household member currently receive through monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances on average per month?

Amount per month

*incl. accommodation expenses*

1:9999

104:hlc0068\_v2 hl hlc0068\_h [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

104:hlc0068\_v2 hl hlc0068\_v2 [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((103;hlc0067\_v1=1)&(104;hlc0068\_v2<25))

**105** Your indication: „\*? euros through monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances“ per month seems a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((103;hlc0067\_v1=1)&(105;hlc0068\_v2\_CONr=2))

**106** Please explain why the amount of monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances was that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((103;hlc0067\_v1=1)&(104;hlc0068\_v2>1500))

**107** Your indication: „\*? euros through monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances“ per month seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((103;hlc0067\_v1=1)&(107;hlc0068\_v2\_CONt=2))

**108** Please explain why the amount of monthly subsistence allowance / assistance in special circumstances was that high!

4;HaushaltJa=1

**109** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity?

Yes ☐

No ☐

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

109:hlc0070_v2	hl	hlc0070_h	[de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute [harmonisiert]	1@110; 2,-1@115
109:hlc0070_v2	hl	hlc0070_v2	[de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute (Ja/Nein) [2010-2020, 2022]	1@110; 2,-1@115

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(109;hlc0070\_v2=1)

**110** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity on average per month?

Amount per month

*incl. accommodation expenses*

1:9999

110:hlc0071 hl hlc0071 Old-Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((109;hlc0070\_v2=1)&(110;hlc0071<10))

**111** Your indication: „\*? euros through basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity" per month seems a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((109;hlc0070\_v2=1)&(111;hlc0071\_CONv=2))

**112** Please explain why the amount of basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity was that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((109;hlc0070\_v2=1)&(110;hlc0071>1000))

**113** Your indication: „\*? euros through basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity" per month seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((109;hlc0070\_v2=1)&(113;hlc0071\_CONx=2))

**114** Please explain why the amount of basic income support for the elderly / those with reduced earning capacity was that high!

4;HaushaltJa=1

**115** Are you or is another member of your household currently receiving housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit)?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

115:hlc0083\_v1 hl hlc0083\_h [de] Wohngeld heute [harmonisiert] 1@116;  
2,-1@121

115:hlc0083\_v1 hl hlc0083\_v1 [de] Wohngeld heute (ja/nein) [1998,  
2010-2020, 2022] 1@116;  
2,-1@121

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(115;hlc0083\_v1=1)

**116** How much money do you or another member of your household currently receive through housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) on average per month?

Amount per month

*If not included in accommodation expenses under unemployment benefit II / monthly subsistence... / basic income support for the elderly*

116:hlc0084\_v2 hl hlc0084\_h [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

116:hlc0084\_v2 hl hlc0084\_v2 [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer



(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((115;hlc0083\_v1=1)&(116;hlc0084\_v2>600))

**117** Your indication: „\*? euros through housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit)" per month seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((115;hlc0083\_v1=1)&(117;hlc0084\_v2\_CONza=2))

**118** Please explain why the amount of the housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) was that low!

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((115;hlc0083\_v1=1)&(116;hlc0084\_v2>41;hlf0074\_v2))

**119** According to your indication, your household currently pays \*? euros rent per month, but receives \*? euros housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit). Do you perhaps wish to correct your indication?

Housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit) is indicated incorrectly

Rent is indicated incorrectly

Both indications are correct

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&((115;hlc0083\_v1=1)&(119;hlc0084\_v2\_CONzc=3))

**120** Please explain why the rent is lower than the housing allowance (rent and expenses benefit).

4;HaushaltJa=1

**121** If you look at the total income of all of the members of your household: what is your monthly household income today?

*Please state the net monthly income, which means after deductions for taxes and social security. Please include regular income such as pensions, housing allowances, child benefits, grants for higher education, maintenance payments, etc. If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate the amount per month.*

Euros per month

121:hlc0005\_v2 hl hlc0005\_h [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

121:hlc0005\_v2 hl hlc0005\_v2 [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&(121;hlc0005\_v2<250)

**122** Your indication: „\*? euros household income per month" seems a bit low. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(121;hlc0005\_v2&gt;15000)

**123** Your indication: „\*? euros household income per month“ seems a bit high. Do you perhaps wish to correct it?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(121;hlc0005\_v2=-1)

**124** Is your household income...

...lower than 1500 euros 1

...higher than 1500 euros 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

124:hlc0006\_v4 hl hlc0006\_v4 [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 1.500 / > 1.5000 Euro [2022] 1@125;  
2@126

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(124;hlc0006\_v4=1)

**125** Is your household income...

...lower than 750 euros 1

...higher than 750 euros 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

125:hlc0006\_v5 hl hlc0006\_v5 [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: &lt; 750 / &gt; 750 Euro [2022]

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(124;hlc0006\_v4=2)

**126** Is your household income...

...lower than 2500 euros 1

...higher than 2500 euros 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

126:hlc0006\_v6 hl hlc0006\_v6 [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: &lt; 2.500 / &gt; 2.500 Euro [2022] 2@127

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(126;hlc0006\_v6=2)

**127** Is your household income...

...lower than 3500 euros 1

...higher than 3500 euros 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

127:hlc0006\_v7 hl hlc0006\_v7 [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: &lt; 3.500 / &gt; 3.500 Euro [2022] 2@128

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(127;hlc0006\_v7=2)

**128** Is your household income...

...lower than 5000 euros 1

...higher than 5000 euros 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

128:hlc0006\_v8 hl hlc0006\_v8 [de] HH-Nettoeinkommensgruppen: < 5.000 / > 5.000 Euro  
[2022]

4;HaushaltJa=1

**129** Do you usually have money left over at the end of the month that you can put aside for larger purchases, emergencies, or to build savings? If so, how much?

Yes 1

No, our income and expenses are equal 2

No, our income is not enough to cover our expenses 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

129:hlc0119\_v4 hl hlc0119\_h [de] Sparbetrag monatlich [harmonisiert]

129:hlc0119\_v4 hl hlc0119\_v5 [de] Sparbetrag übrig [2022]

[Yes,] ... euros per month 1:999999

129:hlc0120\_v2 hl hlc0120\_h [de] Hoehe Sparbetrag monatlich (Euro) 129:hlc0119\_v4=1  
[harmonisiert]129:hlc0120\_v2 hl hlc0120\_v2 [de] Hoehe Sparbetrag monatlich (Euro) 129:hlc0119\_v4=1  
[2002-2014, 2022]**HH1.7 Care**

4;HaushaltJa=1

**130** Does someone in your household require constant assistance or care due to age, sickness, or disability?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

130:hlf0291 hl hlf0291 Person Requiring Help In Household Present 2,-  
1@133

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;(130;hlf0291=1)

**131** Does the person in need of care receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung)?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

131:hlf0369 hl hlf0369 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care 2,-  
1@133

(4;HaushaltJa=1)&amp;((130;hlf0291=1)&amp;(131;hlf0369=1))

**132** What level of care (Pflegegrad) was the person requiring assistance or care assigned?

level of care 1	1
level of care 2	2
level of care 3	3
level of care 4	4
level of care 5	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

132:hlf0370\_v3 hl hlf0370\_h [de] Pflegegrade [harmonisiert]  
132:hlf0370\_v3 hl hlf0370\_v3 [de] Pflegegrade [2017-2020, 2022]

## HKind1 HH-Children

### HK1.1 Child 1

**133** Preload from HH-Matrix*Are there children born in 2006 or later living in your household?*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

133:hik0044\_v3 hl hik0044\_v3 Children up to 16 years old 2,-  
1@385

**134** Preload from HH-Matrix*Number of children in the household (born in 2006 or later)*

0:10

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=1

**135** Preload from HH-Matrix*[1st child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[1st child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[1st child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=1

**136** *[1st child] What school does \*? currently attend?**[1st child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

136:ks\_none\_v3\_1 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@160; 2@158  
 136:ks\_none\_v3\_1 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@160; 2@158

*[1st child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7
136:ks_gen_v4_1 bioage ks_gen_v4 School	
136:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]	
136:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]	

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1<5)&(136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=1:7))

**137** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(137;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONaa=2)

**138** Please give reasons for this situation.

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1>7)&(135;KindAlter\_a\_1<16)&(136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1|2))

**139** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

139;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONba=2

**140** Please give reasons for this situation.

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1>7)&(136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))

**141** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

141;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONca=2

**142** Please give reasons for this situation.

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1=16)&(136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2))

**143** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

143;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONda=2

**144** Please give reasons for this situation.

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1>11)&(136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=1))

**145** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

145;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONea=2

**146** Please give reasons for this situation.

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1<9)&(136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=2))

**147** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

147;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONfa=2

**148** Please give reasons for this situation.

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1<9)&(136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=4))

**149** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

149;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONga=2

**150** Please give reasons for this situation.

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1<10)&(136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=3))

**151** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

151;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONha=2

**152** Please give reasons for this situation.

((135;KindAlter\_a\_1<14)&(136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=6))

**153** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

153;ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONia=2

**154** Please give reasons for this situation.

((136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=1:7))((136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))

**155** [1st child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

155:ks\_spe\_1 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

155:ks\_spe\_1 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

((136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=1:7))((136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))

**156** [1st child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

156:kd\_time\_v2\_1 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

156:kd\_time\_v2\_1 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

156:kd\_time\_v2\_1 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

((136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=1:7))((136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))

**157** [1st child] Is \*? currently in after-school day care (Schulhort) or a comparable child care program at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

157:ks\_asc\_v2\_1 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 After-school care

157:ks\_asc\_v2\_1 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

157:ks\_asc\_v2\_1 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

157:ks\_hasc\_1 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=1:7))((136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))&(157;ks\_asc\_v2\_1=1)

157:ks\_hasc\_1 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=1:7))((136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))&(157;ks\_asc\_v2\_1=1)



136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2

**158** [1st child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?  
If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No, none of these	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

158:ks\_pre\_v7\_1 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

158:ks\_pre\_v7\_1 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

158:kc\_kindbetr\_1 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2)&(158;ks\_pre\_v7\_1=1)  
(hours/week)158:kc\_kindbetr\_1 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2)&(158;ks\_pre\_v7\_1=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std/Woche

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(136;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2)|(136;ks\_gen\_v4\_1=1)

**159** [1st child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?  
*Please select all answers that apply.*

[1st child] You yourself				1
[1st child] Spouse / partner				1
[1st child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[1st child] Child's grandparents				1
[1st child] Child's older siblings				1
[1st child] Other relatives				1
[1st child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[1st child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[1st child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[1st child] No one				1
[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
159:kc_wselbst_1	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care	
159:kc_wselbst_1	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
159:kc_wpart_1	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child	
159:kc_wpart_1	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
159:kc_weltern_1	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child	
159:kc_weltern_1	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
159:kc_wgeltern_1	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents	
159:kc_wgeltern_1	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
159:kc_wgesch_1	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings	
159:kc_wgesch_1	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
159:kc_wverw_1	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care	
159:kc_wverw_1	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
159:kc_wverw_1	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
159:kc_wtagm_1	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home	
159:kc_wtagm_1	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
159:kc_wtagm_1	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]	
159:kc_wbezb_1	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH	
159:kc_wbezb_1	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
159:kc_wbezb_1	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
159:kc_wfreund_1	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child	
159:kc_wfreund_1	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
159:kc_wfreund_1	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
159:kc_wnone_1	bioage	kc_wnone	No care	
159:kc_wnone_1	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
159:kc_wnone_1	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	

## HK1.2 Child 2

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=2

**160** Preload from HH-Matrix*[2nd child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[2nd child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[2nd child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=2

**161** [2nd child] What school does \*? currently attend?*[2nd child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

161:ks\_none\_v3\_2 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@185; 2@183  
 161:ks\_none\_v3\_2 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@185; 2@183

*[2nd child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

161:ks\_gen\_v4\_2 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 161:ks\_gen\_v4\_2 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 161:ks\_gen\_v4\_2 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2<5)&(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=1:7))

**162** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

162;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONaa=2

**163** Please give reasons for this situation.

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2>7)&(160;KindAlter\_b\_2<16)&(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1|2))

**164** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

164;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONba=2

**165** Please give reasons for this situation.

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2>7)&(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))

**166** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

166;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONca=2

**167** Please give reasons for this situation.

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2=16)&(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2))

**168** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

168;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONda=2

**169** Please give reasons for this situation.

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2>11)&(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=1))

**170** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

170;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONea=2

**171** Please give reasons for this situation.

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2<9)&(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=2))

**172** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

172;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONfa=2

**173** Please give reasons for this situation.

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2<9)&(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=4))

**174** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

174;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONga=2

**175** Please give reasons for this situation.

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2<10)&(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=3))

**176** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

176;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONha=2

**177** Please give reasons for this situation.

((160;KindAlter\_b\_2&lt;14)&amp;(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=6))

**178** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

178;ks\_gen\_v4\_2\_CONia=2

**179** Please give reasons for this situation.

(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=1:7)|(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1)

**180** [2nd child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

180:ks\_spe\_2 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

180:ks\_spe\_2 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=1:7)|(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1)

**181** [2nd child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

181:kd\_time\_v2\_2 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

181:kd\_time\_v2\_2 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

181:kd\_time\_v2\_2 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=1:7)|(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1)

**182** [2nd child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

182:ks\_asc\_v2\_2 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 After-school care

182:ks\_asc\_v2\_2 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

182:ks\_asc\_v2\_2 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

182:ks\_hasc\_2 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=1:7)|(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))&amp;(182;ks\_asc\_v2\_2=1)

182:ks\_hasc\_2 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=1:7)|(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))&amp;(182;ks\_asc\_v2\_2=1)

161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2

**183** [2nd child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week

Yes

1

No, none of these

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

183:ks\_pre\_v7\_2 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

183:ks\_pre\_v7\_2 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

183:kc\_kindbetr\_2 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2)&(183;ks\_pre\_v7\_2=1)  
(hours/week)183:kc\_kindbetr\_2 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2)&(183;ks\_pre\_v7\_2=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std/Woche

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

(161;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2)|(161;ks\_gen\_v4\_2=1)

**184** [2nd child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

[2nd child] You yourself				1
[2nd child] Spouse / partner				1
[2nd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[2nd child] Child's grandparents				1
[2nd child] Child's older siblings				1
[2nd child] Other relatives				1
[2nd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[2nd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[2nd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[2nd child] No one				1
[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
184:kc_wselbst_2	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care	
184:kc_wselbst_2	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
184:kc_wpart_2	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child	
184:kc_wpart_2	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
184:kc_weltern_2	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child	
184:kc_weltern_2	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
184:kc_wgeltern_2	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents	
184:kc_wgeltern_2	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
184:kc_wgesch_2	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings	
184:kc_wgesch_2	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
184:kc_wverw_2	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care	
184:kc_wverw_2	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
184:kc_wverw_2	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
184:kc_wtagm_2	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home	
184:kc_wtagm_2	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
184:kc_wtagm_2	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]	
184:kc_wbezb_2	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH	
184:kc_wbezb_2	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
184:kc_wbezb_2	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
184:kc_wfreund_2	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child	
184:kc_wfreund_2	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
184:kc_wfreund_2	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
184:kc_wnone_2	bioage	kc_wnone	No care	
184:kc_wnone_2	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
184:kc_wnone_2	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	



## HK1.3 Child 3

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=3

**185** Preload from HH-Matrix*[3rd child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[3rd child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[3rd child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=3

**186** [3rd child] What school does \*? currently attend?*[3rd child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

186:ks\_none\_v3\_3 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@210; 2@208  
 186:ks\_none\_v3\_3 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@210; 2@208

*[3rd child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

186:ks\_gen\_v4\_3 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 186:ks\_gen\_v4\_3 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 186:ks\_gen\_v4\_3 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3<5)&(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=1:7))

**187** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

187;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONaa=2

**188** Please give reasons for this situation.

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3>7)&(185;KindAlter\_b\_3<16)&(185;KindAlter\_b\_3<16)&(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1|2))

**189** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

189;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONba=2

**190** Please give reasons for this situation.

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3>7)&(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1))

**191** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

191;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONca=2

**192** Please give reasons for this situation.

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3=16)&(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2))

**193** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

193;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONda=2

**194** Please give reasons for this situation.

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3&gt;11)&amp;(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=1))

**195** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

195;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONea=2

**196** Please give reasons for this situation.

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3&lt;9)&amp;(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=2))

**197** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

197;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONfa=2

**198** Please give reasons for this situation.

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3&lt;9)&amp;(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=4))

**199** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

199;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONga=2

**200** Please give reasons for this situation.

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3&lt;10)&amp;(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=3))

**201** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

201;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONha=2

**202** Please give reasons for this situation.

((185;KindAlter\_b\_3&lt;14)&amp;(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=6))

**203** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

203;ks\_gen\_v4\_3\_CONia=2

**204** Please give reasons for this situation.

(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=1:7)|(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1)

**205** [3rd child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

205;ks\_spe\_3 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

205;ks\_spe\_3 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=1:7)|(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1)

**206** [3rd child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

206;kd\_time\_v2\_3 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

206;kd\_time\_v2\_3 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

206;kd\_time\_v2\_3 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=1:7)|(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1)

**207** [3rd child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

207;ks\_asc\_v2\_3 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 Afterschool care

207;ks\_asc\_v2\_3 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

207;ks\_asc\_v2\_3 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

207;ks\_hasc\_3 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=1:7)|(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1))&amp;(207;ks\_asc\_v2\_3=1)

207;ks\_hasc\_3 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=1:7)|(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1))&amp;(207;ks\_asc\_v2\_3=1)

186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2

**208** [3rd child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?  
If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No, none of these	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

208;ks\_pre\_v7\_3 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

208;ks\_pre\_v7\_3 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

208;kc\_kindbetr\_3 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2)&(208;ks\_pre\_v7\_3=1)  
(hours/week)208;kc\_kindbetr\_3 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2)&(208;ks\_pre\_v7\_3=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std/Woche

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(186;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2)|(186;ks\_gen\_v4\_3=1)

**209** [3rd child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?  
*Please select all answers that apply.*

[3rd child] You yourself				1
[3rd child] Spouse / partner				1
[3rd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[3rd child] Child's grandparents				1
[3rd child] Child's older siblings				1
[3rd child] Other relatives				1
[3rd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[3rd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[3rd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[3rd child] No one				1
[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
209:kc_wselbst_3	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care	
209:kc_wselbst_3	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
209:kc_wpart_3	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child	
209:kc_wpart_3	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
209:kc_weltern_3	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child	
209:kc_weltern_3	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
209:kc_wgeltern_3	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents	
209:kc_wgeltern_3	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
209:kc_wgesch_3	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings	
209:kc_wgesch_3	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
209:kc_wverw_3	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care	
209:kc_wverw_3	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
209:kc_wverw_3	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
209:kc_wtagm_3	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home	
209:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
209:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]	
209:kc_wbezb_3	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH	
209:kc_wbezb_3	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
209:kc_wbezb_3	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
209:kc_wfreund_3	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child	
209:kc_wfreund_3	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
209:kc_wfreund_3	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
209:kc_wnone_3	bioage	kc_wnone	No care	
209:kc_wnone_3	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
209:kc_wnone_3	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	

## HK1.4 Child 4

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=4

**210** Preload from HH-Matrix*[4th child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[4th child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[4th child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=4

**211** *[4th child] What school does \*? currently attend?**[4th child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

211:ks\_none\_v3\_4 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@235; 2@233  
 211:ks\_none\_v3\_4 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@235; 2@233

*[4th child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

211:ks\_gen\_v4\_4 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 211:ks\_gen\_v4\_4 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 211:ks\_gen\_v4\_4 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4<5)&(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=1:7))

**212** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

212;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONaa=2

**213** Please give reasons for this situation.

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4>7)&(210;KindAlter\_b\_4<16)&(210;KindAlter\_b\_4<16)&(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1|2))

**214** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

214;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONba=2

**215** Please give reasons for this situation.

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4>7)&(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1))

**216** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

216;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONca=2

**217** Please give reasons for this situation.

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4=16)&(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2))

**218** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2



218;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONda=2

**219** Please give reasons for this situation.

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4>11)&(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=1))

**220** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

220;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONea=2

**221** Please give reasons for this situation.

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4<9)&(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=2))

**222** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

222;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONfa=2

**223** Please give reasons for this situation.

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4<9)&(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=4))

**224** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

224;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONga=2

**225** Please give reasons for this situation.

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4<10)&(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=3))

**226** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

226;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONha=2

**227** Please give reasons for this situation.

((210;KindAlter\_b\_4&lt;14)&amp;(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=6))

**228** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

228;ks\_gen\_v4\_4\_CONia=2

**229** Please give reasons for this situation.

(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=1:7)|(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1)

**230** [4th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

230:ks\_spe\_4 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

230:ks\_spe\_4 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=1:7)|(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1)

**231** [4th child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

231:kd\_time\_v2\_4 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

231:kd\_time\_v2\_4 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

231:kd\_time\_v2\_4 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=1:7)|(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1)

**232** [4th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

232:ks\_asc\_v2\_4 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 After-school care

232:ks\_asc\_v2\_4 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

232:ks\_asc\_v2\_4 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[4th child] Hours per week 1:168

232:ks\_hasc\_4 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=1:7)|(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1))&amp;(232;ks\_asc\_v2\_4=1)

232:ks\_hasc\_4 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=1:7)|(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1))&amp;(232;ks\_asc\_v2\_4=1)

211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2

**233** [4th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?  
If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No, none of these	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

233:ks\_pre\_v7\_4 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

233:ks\_pre\_v7\_4 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[4th child] Hours per week 1:168

233:kc\_kindbetr\_4 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2)&(233;ks\_pre\_v7\_4=1)  
(hours/week)

233:kc\_kindbetr\_4 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2)&(233;ks\_pre\_v7\_4=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std/Woche

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(211;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2)|(211;ks\_gen\_v4\_4=1)

**234** [4th child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?,  
and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

[4th child] You yourself			1
[4th child] Spouse / partner			1
[4th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)			1
[4th child] Child's grandparents			1
[4th child] Child's older siblings			1
[4th child] Other relatives			1
[4th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)			1
[4th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)			1
[4th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors			1
[4th child] No one			1
[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
234:kc_wselbst_4	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care
234:kc_wselbst_4	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst
234:kc_wpart_4	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child
234:kc_wpart_4	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin
234:kc_weltern_4	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child
234:kc_weltern_4	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes
234:kc_wgeltern_4	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents
234:kc_wgeltern_4	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
234:kc_wgesch_4	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings
234:kc_wgesch_4	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister
234:kc_wverw_4	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care
234:kc_wverw_4	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
234:kc_wverw_4	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
234:kc_wtagm_4	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home
234:kc_wtagm_4	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
234:kc_wtagm_4	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]
234:kc_wbezb_4	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH
234:kc_wbezb_4	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
234:kc_wbezb_4	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
234:kc_wfreund_4	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child
234:kc_wfreund_4	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
234:kc_wfreund_4	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
234:kc_wnone_4	bioage	kc_wnone	No care
234:kc_wnone_4	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
234:kc_wnone_4	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]

## HK1.5 Child 5

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=5

**235** Preload from HH-Matrix*[5th child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[5th child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[5th child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=5

**236** [5th child] What school does \*? currently attend?*[5th child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

236:ks\_none\_v3\_5 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@260; 2@258  
 236:ks\_none\_v3\_5 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@260; 2@258

*[5th child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

236:ks\_gen\_v4\_5 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 236:ks\_gen\_v4\_5 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 236:ks\_gen\_v4\_5 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5<5)&(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=1:7))

**237** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

237;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONaa=2

**238** Please give reasons for this situation.

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5>7)&(235;KindAlter\_b\_5<16)&(235;KindAlter\_b\_5<16)&(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1|2))

**239** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

239;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONba=2

**240** Please give reasons for this situation.

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5>7)&(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1))

**241** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

241;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONca=2

**242** Please give reasons for this situation.

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5=16)&(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2))

**243** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

243;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONda=2

**244** Please give reasons for this situation.

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5>11)&(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=1))

**245** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

245;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONea=2

**246** Please give reasons for this situation.

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5<9)&(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=2))

**247** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

247;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONfa=2

**248** Please give reasons for this situation.

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5<9)&(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=4))

**249** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

249;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONga=2

**250** Please give reasons for this situation.

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5<10)&(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=3))

**251** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

251;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONha=2

**252** Please give reasons for this situation.

((235;KindAlter\_b\_5&lt;14)&amp;(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=6))

**253** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer Don't correct my answer 

253;ks\_gen\_v4\_5\_CONia=2

**254** Please give reasons for this situation.

(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=1:7)|(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1)

**255** [5th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc ... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. No, none of the above Can't / don't want to answer 

255:ks\_spe\_5 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

255:ks\_spe\_5 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=1:7)|(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1)

**256** [5th child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?Yes No Can't / don't want to answer 

256:kd\_time\_v2\_5 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

256:kd\_time\_v2\_5 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

256:kd\_time\_v2\_5 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=1:7)|(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1)

**257** [5th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?Yes No Can't / don't want to answer 

257:ks\_asc\_v2\_5 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 Afterschool care

257:ks\_asc\_v2\_5 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

257:ks\_asc\_v2\_5 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[5th child] Hours per week 

257:ks\_hasc\_5 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=1:7)|(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1))&amp;(257;ks\_asc\_v2\_5=1)

257:ks\_hasc\_5 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=1:7)|(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1))&amp;(257;ks\_asc\_v2\_5=1)



236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2

**258** [5th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?  
If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes

1

No, none of these

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

258;ks\_pre\_v7\_5 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

258;ks\_pre\_v7\_5 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[5th child] Hours per week 1:168

258;kc\_kindbetr\_5 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2)&(258;ks\_pre\_v7\_5=1)  
(hours/week)258;kc\_kindbetr\_5 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2)&(258;ks\_pre\_v7\_5=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std/Woche

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

(236;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2)|(236;ks\_gen\_v4\_5=1)

**259** [5th child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?,  
and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

[5th child] You yourself			1
[5th child] Spouse / partner			1
[5th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)			1
[5th child] Child's grandparents			1
[5th child] Child's older siblings			1
[5th child] Other relatives			1
[5th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)			1
[5th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)			1
[5th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors			1
[5th child] No one			1
[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
259:kc_wselbst_5	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care
259:kc_wselbst_5	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst
259:kc_wpart_5	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child
259:kc_wpart_5	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin
259:kc_weltern_5	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child
259:kc_weltern_5	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes
259:kc_wgeltern_5	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents
259:kc_wgeltern_5	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
259:kc_wgesch_5	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings
259:kc_wgesch_5	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister
259:kc_wverw_5	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care
259:kc_wverw_5	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
259:kc_wverw_5	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
259:kc_wtagm_5	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home
259:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
259:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]
259:kc_wbezb_5	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH
259:kc_wbezb_5	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
259:kc_wbezb_5	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
259:kc_wfreund_5	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child
259:kc_wfreund_5	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
259:kc_wfreund_5	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
259:kc_wnone_5	bioage	kc_wnone	No care
259:kc_wnone_5	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
259:kc_wnone_5	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]

## HK1.6 Child 6

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=6

**260** Preload from HH-Matrix*[6th child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[6th child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[6th child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=6

**261** [6th child] What school does \*? currently attend?*[6th child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

261:ks\_none\_v3\_6 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@285; 2@283

261:ks\_none\_v3\_6 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@285; 2@283

*[6th child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

261:ks\_gen\_v4\_6 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 261:ks\_gen\_v4\_6 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 261:ks\_gen\_v4\_6 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6<5)&(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=1:7))

**262** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

262;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONaa=2

**263** Please give reasons for this situation.

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6>7)&(260;KindAlter\_b\_6<16)&(260;KindAlter\_b\_6<16)&(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1|2))

**264** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

264;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONba=2

**265** Please give reasons for this situation.

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6>7)&(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1))

**266** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

266;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONca=2

**267** Please give reasons for this situation.

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6=16)&(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2))

**268** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

268;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONda=2

**269** Please give reasons for this situation.

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6&gt;11)&amp;(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=1))

**270** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

270;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONea=2

**271** Please give reasons for this situation.

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6&lt;9)&amp;(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=2))

**272** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

272;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONfa=2

**273** Please give reasons for this situation.

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6&lt;9)&amp;(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=4))

**274** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

274;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONga=2

**275** Please give reasons for this situation.

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6&lt;10)&amp;(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=3))

**276** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

276;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONha=2

**277** Please give reasons for this situation.

((260;KindAlter\_b\_6&lt;14)&amp;(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=6))

**278** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer Don't correct my answer 

278;ks\_gen\_v4\_6\_CONia=2

**279** Please give reasons for this situation.

(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=1:7)|(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1)

**280** [6th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc ... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. No, none of the above Can't / don't want to answer 

280;ks\_spe\_6 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

280;ks\_spe\_6 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=1:7)|(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1)

**281** [6th child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?Yes No Can't / don't want to answer 

281:kd\_time\_v2\_6 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

281:kd\_time\_v2\_6 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

281:kd\_time\_v2\_6 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=1:7)|(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1)

**282** [6th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?Yes No Can't / don't want to answer 

282:ks\_asc\_v2\_6 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 After-school care

282:ks\_asc\_v2\_6 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

282:ks\_asc\_v2\_6 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[6th child] Hours per week 

282:ks\_hasc\_6 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=1:7)|(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1))&amp;(282;ks\_asc\_v2\_6=1)

282:ks\_hasc\_6 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=1:7)|(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1))&amp;(282;ks\_asc\_v2\_6=1)

261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2

**283** [6th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?  
If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes

1

No, none of these

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

283:ks\_pre\_v7\_6 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

283:ks\_pre\_v7\_6 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[6th child] Hours per week 1:168

283:kc\_kindbetr\_6 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2)&(283;ks\_pre\_v7\_6=1)  
(hours/week)

283:kc\_kindbetr\_6 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2)&(283;ks\_pre\_v7\_6=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std/Woche

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

(261;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2)|(261;ks\_gen\_v4\_6=1)

**284** [6th child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?,  
and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

[6th child] You yourself			1
[6th child] Spouse / partner			1
[6th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)			1
[6th child] Child's grandparents			1
[6th child] Child's older siblings			1
[6th child] Other relatives			1
[6th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)			1
[6th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)			1
[6th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors			1
[6th child] No one			1
[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
284:kc_wselbst_6	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care
284:kc_wselbst_6	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst
284:kc_wpart_6	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child
284:kc_wpart_6	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin
284:kc_weltern_6	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child
284:kc_weltern_6	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes
284:kc_wgeltern_6	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents
284:kc_wgeltern_6	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
284:kc_wgesch_6	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings
284:kc_wgesch_6	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister
284:kc_wverw_6	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care
284:kc_wverw_6	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
284:kc_wverw_6	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
284:kc_wtagm_6	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home
284:kc_wtagm_6	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
284:kc_wtagm_6	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]
284:kc_wbezb_6	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH
284:kc_wbezb_6	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
284:kc_wbezb_6	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
284:kc_wfreund_6	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child
284:kc_wfreund_6	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
284:kc_wfreund_6	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
284:kc_wnone_6	bioage	kc_wnone	No care
284:kc_wnone_6	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
284:kc_wnone_6	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]



## HK1.7 Child 7

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=7

**285** Preload from HH-Matrix*[7th child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[7th child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[7th child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=7

**286** *[7th child] What school does \*? currently attend?**[7th child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

286:ks\_none\_v3\_7 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@310; 2@308  
 286:ks\_none\_v3\_7 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@310; 2@308

*[7th child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

286:ks\_gen\_v4\_7 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 286:ks\_gen\_v4\_7 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 286:ks\_gen\_v4\_7 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7<5)&(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=1:7))

**287** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

287;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONaa=2

**288** Please give reasons for this situation.

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7>7)&(285;KindAlter\_b\_7<16)&(285;KindAlter\_b\_7<16)&(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1|2))

**289** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

289;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONba=2

**290** Please give reasons for this situation.

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7>7)&(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1))

**291** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

291;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONca=2

**292** Please give reasons for this situation.

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7=16)&(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2))

**293** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

293;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONda=2

**294** Please give reasons for this situation.

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7>11)&(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=1))

**295** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

295;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONea=2

**296** Please give reasons for this situation.

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7<9)&(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=2))

**297** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

297;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONfa=2

**298** Please give reasons for this situation.

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7<9)&(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=4))

**299** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

299;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONga=2

**300** Please give reasons for this situation.

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7<10)&(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=3))

**301** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

301;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONha=2

**302** Please give reasons for this situation.

((285;KindAlter\_b\_7&lt;14)&amp;(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=6))

**303** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

303;ks\_gen\_v4\_7\_CONia=2

**304** Please give reasons for this situation.

(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=1:7)|(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1)

**305** [7th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

305;ks\_spe\_7 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

305;ks\_spe\_7 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=1:7)|(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1)

**306** [7th child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

306;kd\_time\_v2\_7 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

306;kd\_time\_v2\_7 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

306;kd\_time\_v2\_7 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=1:7)|(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1)

**307** [7th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

307;ks\_asc\_v2\_7 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 Afterschool care

307;ks\_asc\_v2\_7 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

307;ks\_asc\_v2\_7 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[7th child] Hours per week 1:168

307;ks\_hasc\_7 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=1:7)|(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1))&amp;(307;ks\_asc\_v2\_7=1)

307;ks\_hasc\_7 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=1:7)|(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1))&amp;(307;ks\_asc\_v2\_7=1)

286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2

**308** [7th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school  
If so, for how many hours per week

Yes	1
No, none of these	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

308:ks\_pre\_v7\_7 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

308:ks\_pre\_v7\_7 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[7th child] Hours per week 1:168

308:kc\_kindbetr\_7 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2)&(308;ks\_pre\_v7\_7=1)  
(hours/week)308:kc\_kindbetr\_7 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2)&(308;ks\_pre\_v7\_7=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std/Woche

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(286;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2)|(286;ks\_gen\_v4\_7=1)

**309** [7th child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?,  
and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

[7th child] You yourself			1
[7th child] Spouse / partner			1
[7th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)			1
[7th child] Child's grandparents			1
[7th child] Child's older siblings			1
[7th child] Other relatives			1
[7th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)			1
[7th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)			1
[7th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors			1
[7th child] No one			1
[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
309:kc_wselbst_7	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care
309:kc_wselbst_7	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst
309:kc_wpart_7	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child
309:kc_wpart_7	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin
309:kc_weltern_7	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child
309:kc_weltern_7	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes
309:kc_wgeltern_7	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents
309:kc_wgeltern_7	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
309:kc_wgesch_7	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings
309:kc_wgesch_7	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister
309:kc_wverw_7	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care
309:kc_wverw_7	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
309:kc_wverw_7	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
309:kc_wtagm_7	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home
309:kc_wtagm_7	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
309:kc_wtagm_7	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]
309:kc_wbezb_7	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH
309:kc_wbezb_7	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
309:kc_wbezb_7	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
309:kc_wfreund_7	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child
309:kc_wfreund_7	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
309:kc_wfreund_7	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
309:kc_wnone_7	bioage	kc_wnone	No care
309:kc_wnone_7	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
309:kc_wnone_7	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]

## HK1.8 Child 8

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=8

**310** Preload from HH-Matrix*[8th child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[8th child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[8th child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=8

**311** [8th child] What school does \*? currently attend?*[8th child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

311:ks\_none\_v3\_8 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@335; 2@333  
 311:ks\_none\_v3\_8 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@335; 2@333

*[8th child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

311:ks\_gen\_v4\_8 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 311:ks\_gen\_v4\_8 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 311:ks\_gen\_v4\_8 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8<5)&(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=1:7))

**312** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

312;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONaa=2

**313** Please give reasons for this situation.

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8>7)&(310;KindAlter\_b\_8<16)&(310;KindAlter\_b\_8<16)&(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1|2))

**314** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

314;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONba=2

**315** Please give reasons for this situation.

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8>7)&(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1))

**316** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

316;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONca=2

**317** Please give reasons for this situation.

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8=16)&(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2))

**318** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2



318;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONda=2

**319** Please give reasons for this situation.

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8>11)&(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=1))

**320** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

320;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONea=2

**321** Please give reasons for this situation.

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8<9)&(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=2))

**322** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

322;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONfa=2

**323** Please give reasons for this situation.

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8<9)&(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=4))

**324** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

324;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONga=2

**325** Please give reasons for this situation.

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8<10)&(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=3))

**326** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

326;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONha=2

**327** Please give reasons for this situation.

((310;KindAlter\_b\_8&lt;14)&amp;(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=6))

**328** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

328;ks\_gen\_v4\_8\_CONia=2

**329** Please give reasons for this situation.

(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=1:7)|(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1)

**330** [8th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

330:ks\_spe\_8 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

330:ks\_spe\_8 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=1:7)|(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1)

**331** [8th child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

331:kd\_time\_v2\_8 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

331:kd\_time\_v2\_8 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

331:kd\_time\_v2\_8 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=1:7)|(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1)

**332** [8th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

332:ks\_asc\_v2\_8 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 After-school care

332:ks\_asc\_v2\_8 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

332:ks\_asc\_v2\_8 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[8th child] Hours per week 1:168

332:ks\_hasc\_8 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=1:7)|(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1))&amp;(332;ks\_asc\_v2\_8=1)

332:ks\_hasc\_8 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=1:7)|(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1))&amp;(332;ks\_asc\_v2\_8=1)

311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2

**333** [8th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?  
If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes	1
No, none of these	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

333:ks\_pre\_v7\_8 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

333:ks\_pre\_v7\_8 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[8th child] Hours per week 1:168

333:kc\_kindbetr\_8 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2)&(333;ks\_pre\_v7\_8=1)  
(hours/week)

333:kc\_kindbetr\_8 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2)&(333;ks\_pre\_v7\_8=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std/Woche

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

(311;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2)|(311;ks\_gen\_v4\_8=1)

**334** [8th child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?,  
and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

[8th child] You yourself			1
[8th child] Spouse / partner			1
[8th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)			1
[8th child] Child's grandparents			1
[8th child] Child's older siblings			1
[8th child] Other relatives			1
[8th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)			1
[8th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)			1
[8th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors			1
[8th child] No one			1
[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
334:kc_wselbst_8	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care
334:kc_wselbst_8	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst
334:kc_wpart_8	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child
334:kc_wpart_8	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin
334:kc_weltern_8	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child
334:kc_weltern_8	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes
334:kc_wgeltern_8	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents
334:kc_wgeltern_8	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
334:kc_wgesch_8	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings
334:kc_wgesch_8	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister
334:kc_wverw_8	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care
334:kc_wverw_8	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
334:kc_wverw_8	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
334:kc_wtagm_8	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home
334:kc_wtagm_8	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
334:kc_wtagm_8	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]
334:kc_wbezb_8	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH
334:kc_wbezb_8	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
334:kc_wbezb_8	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
334:kc_wfreund_8	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child
334:kc_wfreund_8	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
334:kc_wfreund_8	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
334:kc_wnone_8	bioage	kc_wnone	No care
334:kc_wnone_8	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
334:kc_wnone_8	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]

## HK1.9 Child 9

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=9

**335** Preload from HH-Matrix*[9th child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[9th child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[9th child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=9

**336** *[9th child] What school does \*? currently attend?**[9th child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

336:ks\_none\_v3\_9 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@360; 2@358  
 336:ks\_none\_v3\_9 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@360; 2@358

*[9th child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

336:ks\_gen\_v4\_9 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 336:ks\_gen\_v4\_9 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 336:ks\_gen\_v4\_9 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9<5)&(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=1:7))

**337** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

337;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONaa=2

**338** Please give reasons for this situation.

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9>7)&(335;KindAlter\_b\_9<16)&(335;KindAlter\_b\_9<16)&(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1|2))

**339** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

339;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONba=2

**340** Please give reasons for this situation.

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9>7)&(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1))

**341** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

341;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONca=2

**342** Please give reasons for this situation.

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9=16)&(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2))

**343** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

343;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONda=2

**344** Please give reasons for this situation.

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9>11)&(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=1))

**345** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

345;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONea=2

**346** Please give reasons for this situation.

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9<9)&(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=2))

**347** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

347;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONfa=2

**348** Please give reasons for this situation.

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9<9)&(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=4))

**349** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

349;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONga=2

**350** Please give reasons for this situation.

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9<10)&(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=3))

**351** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

351;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONha=2

**352** Please give reasons for this situation.

((335;KindAlter\_b\_9&lt;14)&amp;(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=6))

**353** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

353;ks\_gen\_v4\_9\_CONia=2

**354** Please give reasons for this situation.

(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=1:7)|(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1)

**355** [9th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

355:ks\_spe\_9 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

355:ks\_spe\_9 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=1:7)|(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1)

**356** [9th child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

356:kd\_time\_v2\_9 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

356:kd\_time\_v2\_9 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

356:kd\_time\_v2\_9 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=1:7)|(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1)

**357** [9th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

357:ks\_asc\_v2\_9 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 After-school care

357:ks\_asc\_v2\_9 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

357:ks\_asc\_v2\_9 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[9th child] Hours per week 1:168

357:ks\_hasc\_9 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=1:7)|(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1))&amp;(357;ks\_asc\_v2\_9=1)

357:ks\_hasc\_9 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=1:7)|(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1))&amp;(357;ks\_asc\_v2\_9=1)



336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2

**358** [9th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?  
If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes

1

No, none of these

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

358;ks\_pre\_v7\_9 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

358;ks\_pre\_v7\_9 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[9th child] Hours per week 1:168

358;kc\_kindbetr\_9 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2)&(358;ks\_pre\_v7\_9=1)  
(hours/week)358;kc\_kindbetr\_9 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, (336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2)&(358;ks\_pre\_v7\_9=1)  
Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht.  
Std./Woche

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

(336;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2)|(336;ks\_gen\_v4\_9=1)

**359** [9th child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?,  
and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

[9th child] You yourself			1
[9th child] Spouse / partner			1
[9th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)			1
[9th child] Child's grandparents			1
[9th child] Child's older siblings			1
[9th child] Other relatives			1
[9th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)			1
[9th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)			1
[9th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors			1
[9th child] No one			1
[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
359:kc_wselbst_9	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care
359:kc_wselbst_9	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst
359:kc_wpart_9	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child
359:kc_wpart_9	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin
359:kc_weltern_9	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child
359:kc_weltern_9	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes
359:kc_wgeltern_9	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents
359:kc_wgeltern_9	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
359:kc_wgesch_9	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings
359:kc_wgesch_9	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister
359:kc_wverw_9	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care
359:kc_wverw_9	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
359:kc_wverw_9	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
359:kc_wtagm_9	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home
359:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
359:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]
359:kc_wbezb_9	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH
359:kc_wbezb_9	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
359:kc_wbezb_9	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
359:kc_wfreund_9	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child
359:kc_wfreund_9	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
359:kc_wfreund_9	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]
359:kc_wnone_9	bioage	kc_wnone	No care
359:kc_wnone_9	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]
359:kc_wnone_9	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]

## HK1.10 Child 10

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=10

**360** Preload from HH-Matrix*[10th child] What year was this child born?*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[10th child] First name:*

Preload from HH-Matrix

*[10th child] Year of birth:*

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

134;k\_nrkid\_v2&gt;=10

**361** [10th child] What school does \*? currently attend?*[10th child]*

Does not attend school	1
Does not attend school	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

361:ks\_none\_v3\_10 bioage ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance 1@759; 2@383

361:ks\_none\_v3\_10 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2022] 1@759; 2@383

*[10th child]*

Elementary school (Grundschule, Including Förderstufe/schulformunabhängige Orientierungstufe, the transition grades prior to entering secondary school)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	2
Intermediate school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Other type of school	7

361:ks\_gen\_v4\_10 bioage ks\_gen\_v4 School  
 361:ks\_gen\_v4\_10 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]  
 361:ks\_gen\_v4\_10 kidlong ks\_gen\_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1998-2011, 2022]

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10<5)&(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=1:7))

**362** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

362;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONaa=2

**363** Please give reasons for this situation.

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10>7)&(360;KindAlter\_b\_10<16)&(360;KindAlter\_b\_10<16)&(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1|2))

**364** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

364;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONba=2

**365** Please give reasons for this situation.

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10>7)&(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1))

**366** \*? is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

366;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONca=2

**367** Please give reasons for this situation.

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10=16)&(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2))

**368** \*? is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer ☐ 1  
 Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

368;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONda=2

**369** Please give reasons for this situation.

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10&gt;11)&amp;(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=1))

**370** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending primary school anymore. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer Don't correct my answer 

370;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONea=2

**371** Please give reasons for this situation.

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10&lt;9)&amp;(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=2))

**372** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer Don't correct my answer 

372;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONfa=2

**373** Please give reasons for this situation.

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10&lt;9)&amp;(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=4))

**374** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer Don't correct my answer 

374;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONga=2

**375** Please give reasons for this situation.

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10&lt;10)&amp;(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=3))

**376** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?Correct my answer Don't correct my answer

376;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONha=2

**377** Please give reasons for this situation.

((360;KindAlter\_b\_10&lt;14)&amp;(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=6))

**378** \*? is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your indication?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

378;ks\_gen\_v4\_10\_CONia=2

**379** Please give reasons for this situation.

(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=1:7)|(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1)

**380** [10th child] Is it a school with a special teaching concept such as a ...

... Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1

... School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

380:ks\_spe\_10 bioage ks\_spe School with special concept

380:ks\_spe\_10 kidlong ks\_spe Type Of General School

(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=1:7)|(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1)

**381** [10th child] Does \*? usually attend school all day?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

381:kd\_time\_v2\_10 bioage kd\_time\_v2 School all day

381:kd\_time\_v2\_10 kidlong kd\_time\_h [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [harmonisiert]

381:kd\_time\_v2\_10 kidlong kd\_time\_v2 [de] Schulbesuch - ganztags [2009-2011, 2022]

(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=1:7)|(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1)

**382** [10th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

382:ks\_asc\_v2\_10 bioage ks\_asc\_v2 After-school care

382:ks\_asc\_v2\_10 kidlong ks\_asc\_h [de] Betreuung im Schulhort [harmonisiert]

382:ks\_asc\_v2\_10 kidlong ks\_asc\_v2 [de] Derzeit Hortbesuch [2022]

[10th child] Hours per week 1:168

382:ks\_hasc\_10 bioage ks\_hasc Hours of school care per week ((361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=1:7)|(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1))&amp;(382;ks\_asc\_v2\_10=1)

382:ks\_hasc\_10 kidlong ks\_hasc [de] Betreuung Hort Stunden pro Woche ((361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=1:7)|(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1))&amp;(382;ks\_asc\_v2\_10=1)

361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2

**383** [10th child] Does \*? currently attend after school daycare or something similar at school? If so, for how many hours per week?

Yes

1

No, none of these

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

383:ks\_pre\_v7\_10 bioage ks\_pre\_v7 Currently no childcare facility

383:ks\_pre\_v7\_10 kidlong ks\_pre\_v6 [de] Krippe, Kindergarten, Hort [2009-2011, 2022]

[10th child] Hours per week 1:168

383:kc\_kindbetr\_10 bioage kc\_kindbetr Attendance at childcare facility (361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2)&(383;ks\_pre\_v7\_10=1)  
(hours/week)383:kc\_kindbetr\_10 kidlong kc\_kindbetr [de] 1. Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe,(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2)&(383;ks\_pre\_v7\_10=1)  
Kindergarten,  
Kindertageseinricht. Std/Woche

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

(361;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2)|(361;ks\_gen\_v4\_10=1)

**384** [10th child] If you think about a normal week, which persons regularly take care of \*?, and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

[10th child] You yourself				1
[10th child] Spouse / partner				1
[10th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[10th child] Child's grandparents				1
[10th child] Child's older siblings				1
[10th child] Other relatives				1
[10th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[10th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[10th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[10th child] No one				1
[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
384:kc_wselbst_10	bioage	kc_wselbst	Own care	
384:kc_wselbst_10	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
384:kc_wpart_10	bioage	kc_wpart	Partner cares for child	
384:kc_wpart_10	kidlong	kc_part	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
384:kc_weltern_10	bioage	kc_weltern	Parent of the child looks after the child	
384:kc_weltern_10	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
384:kc_wgeltern_10	bioage	kc_wgeltern	Caring for the child's grandparents	
384:kc_wgeltern_10	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
384:kc_wgesch_10	bioage	kc_wgesch	Looking after older siblings	
384:kc_wgesch_10	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
384:kc_wverw_10	bioage	kc_wverw	Other relatives provide care	
384:kc_wverw_10	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
384:kc_wverw_10	kidlong	kc_care_v2	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
384:kc_wtagm_10	bioage	kc_wtagm	Paid caregiver provides care outside the home	
384:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mindr_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
384:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mindr_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2011, 2022]	
384:kc_wbezb_10	bioage	kc_wbezb	Paid caregiver cares for child in HH	
384:kc_wbezb_10	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
384:kc_wbezb_10	kidlong	kc_care_v4	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
384:kc_wfreund_10	bioage	kc_wfreund	Friends/acquaintances/neighbors care for the child	
384:kc_wfreund_10	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
384:kc_wfreund_10	kidlong	kc_care_v3	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	
384:kc_wnone_10	bioage	kc_wnone	No care	
384:kc_wnone_10	kidlong	kc_care_h	[de] Kinderbetreuung durch andere Personen [harmonisiert]	
384:kc_wnone_10	kidlong	kc_care_v5	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1999-2002, 2004-2011, 2022]	



## P Personal questions

**385** The following questions are not about the household as a whole, but about you personally.

**386** What gender was listed on your birth certificate when you were born?

Male	1
Female	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

386:pla0009\_v4 pl pla0009\_h [de] Geschlecht [harmonisiert]

386:pla0009\_v4 pl pla0009\_v4 [de] Geschlecht: Eintrag Geburtsurkunde [2022]

**387** What gender do you identify as?

Male	1
Female	2
Other gender not listed here	3
No gender	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

387:pla0047\_v2 pl pla0047\_v2 Chosen Gender

[Another gender not listed here], specifically:

Can't / Don't want to answer	1
------------------------------	---

### P1.1 Satisfaction life segments

**388** How satisfied are you today with the following areas of your life?

*Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied.*

How satisfied are you with ...

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Can't / don't want to answer
... with your health?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
... with your sleep?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1

388:plh0171 pl plh0171 Satisfaction With Health

388:plh0172 pl plh0172 satisfaction with sleep

	0											10	Can't
	Com- pletely dis- satis- fied	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	fied	Does not apply	/ don't want to an- swer
... (if employed) with your job?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	-1
... (if you are a homemaker) with your work at home?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	-1
388:plh0173	pl	plh0173	Satisfaction With Work										
388:plh0174	pl	plh0174	Satisfaction With Housework										

	0											10	Can't
	Com- pletely dissat- isfied	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	fied	Com- pletely satis- fied	/ don't want to an- swer
... with your household income?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	-1
... with your personal income?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	-1
... with your dwelling?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	-1
... with your leisure time?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	10	-1
388:plh0175	pl	plh0175	Satisfaction With Household Income										
388:plh0176	pl	plh0176	Satisfaction With Personal Income										
388:plh0177	pl	plh0177	Satisfaction With Dwelling										
388:plh0178	pl	plh0178	Satisfaction With Amount Of Leisure Time										

... (if you have small children) with the childcare available?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Does not apply	11
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

388:plh0179 pl plh0179 Satisfaction With Child Care

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Can't / Com- pletely satis- fied to an- swer
... with your family life?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
... with health insurance and unemployment, pension, and long-term care insurance in Germany, in other words, with everything people refer to as the social welfare net?	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
388:plh0180	pl	plh0180	satisfaction with family life									
388:plh0155	pl	plh0155	Satisfaction With Social Security									

## P1.2 Feelings

**389** Please state how often you have experienced each of the following feelings in the last four weeks. How often have you felt ...

			Very rarely	Rarely	Occasionally	Often	Very often	Can't / don't want to answer
... angry?			1	2	3	4	5	-1
... worried?			1	2	3	4	5	-1
... happy?			1	2	3	4	5	-1
... sad?			1	2	3	4	5	-1
... lonely?			1	2	3	4	5	-1
389:plh0184	pl	plh0184	Frequency of being angry in the last 4 weeks					
389:plh0185	pl	plh0185	Frequency of being worried in the last 4 weeks					
389:plh0186	pl	plh0186	Frequency of being happy in the last 4 weeks					
389:plh0187	pl	plh0187	Frequency of being sad in the last 4 weeks					
389:plh0407	pl	plh0407	Frequency of being lonely in the last 4 weeks					

**390** Do you feel that what you are doing in your life is valuable and useful?

Please answer according to the following scale: a value 0 means: "not at all valuable and useful" a value of 10 means: "completely valuable and useful". With the numbers in between, you can estimate your grade.

0 Not at all valuable or useful	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely valuable and useful	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

390:plh0334 pl plh0334 Activities Useful And Valuable

### P1.3 Risk assessment, locus of control

**391** Are you generally a person who is willing to take risks or do you try to avoid taking risks?

*Please select a box on the scale, where the value 0 means not at all willing to take risks and the value 10 means very willing to take risks.*

0 risk-avers	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 risk-prone	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

391:plh0204\_v2 pl plh0204\_h [de] Selbsteinschaetzung Risikobereitschaft [harmonisiert]

391:plh0204\_v2 pl plh0204\_v2 [de] Persoenliche Risikobereitschaft [2004, 2006, 2008-2020, 2022]

**Imod1 Innovative module - Life event**

2;sample=25,32,38

**392\_1** Please report the most significant life event that you have experienced in the past 12 months.

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

2;sample=25,32,38

**392\_2** Please indicate when this event occurred.

last 3 months 1

3-6 months ago 2

6-9 months ago 3

9-12 months ago 4

Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

392\_2:luh22\_02 inno i113\_1 Date of most important life event in the last 12 months

2;sample=25,32,38

**392\_3** Please indicate to what extent the following statements apply to your experience of this life event.*Please answer on the following scale, where 1 means "does not apply at all", and 5 means "fully applies".*

	1 does not apply at all	2	3	4	5 fully applies	Can not / Prefer not to answer
	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The event was stressful.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The event was emotionally significant to me.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The event was in the hands of other people.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Most people like me experience this event sometime in their lives.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The event had a strong impact on my life.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The event occurred unexpectedly.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
My reputation suffered from the event.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The event was negative.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The event changed my world views.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

392_3:luh22_03	inno	i113_2	Event - Stressful
392_3:luh22_04	inno	i113_3	Event - Emotional
392_3:luh22_05	inno	i113_4	Event - In the hands of other people
392_3:luh22_06	inno	i113_5	Event - Experienced by most like me
392_3:luh22_07	inno	i113_6	Event - Strong impact on my life
392_3:luh22_08	inno	i113_7	Event - Unexpected
392_3:luh22_09	inno	i113_8	Event - Reputation suffered
392_3:luh22_10	inno	i113_9	Event - Negative
392_3:luh22_11	inno	i113_10	Event - Views changed

## Imod2 Innovative module – Experiences

2;sample=10,11,19,22

**393\_1** How often did you have the following experiences within the last two months?

	never	rarely	occasionally	relatively often	frequently	regularly	always	Can not / Prefer not to answer
Others ignore me.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Others exclude me from conversations.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Others treat me like I wasn't there.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Others do not invite me for activities.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
393_1:rud22_01	inno	i119_1	Others ignore me					
393_1:rud22_02	inno	i119_2	Others exclude me from conversations					
393_1:rud22_03	inno	i119_3	Others treat me as if I were not there					
393_1:rud22_04	inno	i119_4	Others do not invite me to activities					

2;sample=10,11,19,22

**393\_2** People can have many different qualities—some are listed below. You will probably find that some of these descriptions fit you completely and that some do not fit you at all. Others may fit to a certain extent.

Please answer on a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "does not describe me at all", and 7 meaning "describes me perfectly".

I am:

		Not at all 1	2	3	4	5	6	Com- pletely 7	Can't / don't want to answer
a thorough worker		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
communicative, talkative		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
sometimes somewhat rude to others		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
original, someone who comes up with new ideas		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
a worrier		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
forgiving		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
somewhat lazy		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
outgoing, sociable		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
someone who values artistic, aesthetic experiences		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
nervous		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
effective and efficient in completing tasks		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
reserved		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
considerate and kind to others		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
imaginative		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
relaxed, able to deal with stress		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
eager for knowledge		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
393_2:plh0212	pl	plh0212	Thorough worker						
393_2:plh0213	pl	plh0213	Am communicative						
393_2:plh0214	pl	plh0214	Am sometimes too coarse with others						
393_2:plh0215	pl	plh0215	Am original						
393_2:plh0216	pl	plh0216	Worry a lot						
393_2:plh0217	pl	plh0217	Able to forgive						
393_2:plh0218	pl	plh0218	Tend to be lazy						
393_2:plh0219	pl	plh0219	Am sociable						
393_2:plh0220	pl	plh0220	Value artistic experiences						
393_2:plh0221	pl	plh0221	Somewhat nervous						
393_2:plh0222	pl	plh0222	Carry out tasks efficiently						
393_2:plh0223	pl	plh0223	Reserved						
393_2:plh0224	pl	plh0224	Friendly with others						
393_2:plh0225	pl	plh0225	Have lively imagination						
393_2:plh0226	pl	plh0226	Deal well with stress						
393_2:plh0255	pl	plh0255	inquisitive						

**Imod3 Innovative module - competition**

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38

**394\_1** To what extent does the following statement apply to you?

Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: does not apply at all. The value 7 means: fully applies. You can use the values between 1 and 7 to grade your opinion.

I give my best in competition

Not at all 1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
Completely 7	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

394\_1:ney22\_01 inno i114\_1 I give my best in competition

**Imod25 Innovative Modul – Affiliation motive****395\_1** To what extent do the following statement apply to you?

	does not apply at all	does not apply	rather does not apply	rather applies	fairly applies	completely applies	Can't / don't want to answer
I try to be in the company of friends as often as possible.	0	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Getting together with other people makes me happy.	0	1	2	3	4	5	-1

395\_1:affil\_01 inno i100\_1 Try to be in the company of friends.

395\_1:affil\_02 inno i100\_2 Meetings with people make me happy.

**Imod4 Innovative module – Marketized Mentality**



2;sample=10,11,19,32,38

**396\_1** Now there are some statements, please tell me to what extent you agree with these statements:

	do not agree at all	rather disagree	partly agree, partly disagree	rather agree	fully agree	Can't / don't want to answer
If you are not prepared to try something new, it is your own fault if you fail.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
If you don't have any ideas on how to sell yourself well, it's your own fault if you fail.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
If you can't motivate yourself, it's your own fault if you fail.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
The key to success is to be better than the others.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Progress is only possible through competition.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
No society can afford people who are not very useful.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
We can no longer afford human errors.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

396_1:nic22_01	inno	i115_1	If you are not prepared to try something new, it's your own fault if you fail.
396_1:nic22_02	inno	i115_2	If you don't have any ideas on how to sell yourself well, it's your own fault if you fail.
396_1:nic22_03	inno	i115_3	If you can't motivate yourself, it's your own fault if you fail.
396_1:nic22_04	inno	i115_4	The key to success is to be better than the others.
396_1:nic22_05	inno	i115_5	Progress is only possible through competition.
396_1:nic22_06	inno	i115_6	No society can afford people who are not useful.
396_1:nic22_07	inno	i115_7	We can no longer afford human errors.

## RMod2 Sleep

**397** How many hours do you sleep per night on average on a typical weeknight? How many hours per night on a typical weekend?

*Please answer in full hours only.*

Typical weeknight ... hours

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

397:pli0059 pl pli0059 hours of sleep, normal workday

Typical weekend night ... hours

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

397:pli0060 pl pli0060 hours of sleep, weekend

**398** Are you currently in education or training? In other words, are you attending a school or university (including doctorate / Ph.D.), completing an apprenticeship or vocational training, or participating in further training or occupational rehabilitation?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

398:plg0012\_v2 pl plg0012\_h [de] Derzeit in Ausbildung [harmonisiert] 2@402;  
-1@402  
398:plg0012\_v2 pl plg0012\_v2 Currently Receiving Education,Training 2@402;  
-1@402

(398;plg0012\_v2=1)

**399 What type of training / apprenticeship or further training are you pursuing?**

General education	1
Higher education	2
Vocational training	3
Further training / retraining	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

399:plg0267\_v2 pl plg0267\_h [de] Welche Aus-/Weiterbildung [harmonisiert]

399:plg0267\_v2 pl plg0267\_v2 Total Item nonresponse, Education/Training

(398;plg0012\_v2=1)&amp;(399;plg0267\_v2=1)

**400 What type of general education is that exactly?**

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule)	1
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	2
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	3
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	4
Evening intermediate / upper secondary school (Abendrealschule / Abendgymnasium)	5
Specialized upper secondary school (Fachoberschule)	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

400:plg0013\_v4 pl plg0013\_h [de] Ausbildung: Allgemeinbildende Schule [harmonisiert]

400:plg0013\_v4 pl plg0013\_v4 Type of general education

(398;plg0012\_v2=1)&amp;(399;plg0267\_v2=2)

**401 What type of higher education is that exactly?**

Dual degree college / university of cooperative education	4
University of applied sciences	1
Other college / university (e.g. art or music college / university)	5
University / Technical university	2
Doctoral studies	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

401:plg0014\_v7 pl plg0014\_v7 [de] Ausbildung: Hochschule [2013-2020, 2022]

**P1.4 Recent educational degree**

**402** The following questions are about your situation over the last year. Have you completed a school, vocational training, or university degree since January 1, 2021?

*We are also referring here to higher academic degrees!*

Yes	1
-----	---

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer	-1
------------------------------	----

402:plg0072	pl	plg0072	Completed Education, Training After 2006	2@410; -1@410
-------------	----	---------	--	------------------

402;plg0072=-1

**403** You did not answer the previous question. This question is important for the results of this study. If you still can't or don't want to answer, select "Can't / don't want to answer".

Answer the question 1

Do not answer the question	2
----------------------------	---

Can't / don't want to answer	-1
------------------------------	----

402;plg0072=1

**404** When did you finish this school, vocational training, or university degree?

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Au- gust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	De- cem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2021, in the month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2022, in the month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1

404:plg0073 pl plg0073 Completed Training Month 2006

404:plg0074 pl plg0074 Completed Training Month 2007

402;plg0072=1

405 Did you complete this education / training with a degree, certificate, or diploma?

Yes	1
-----	---

No	2
----	---

Can't / don't want to answer -1

405:plg0076 pl plg0076 Education Successfully Completed 2,-  
1@410

(402;plg0072=1)&amp;(405;plg0076=1)

**406 Did you obtain this degree / certificate / diploma in Germany or in another country?**

Germany	1
In another country	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

406:plg0077 pl plg0077 Country Education Completed

(402;plg0072=1)&amp;(405;plg0076=1)

**407 What type of a degree / certificate / diploma did you obtain?**

Graduation / school-leaving certificate from secondary school	1
College Degree	2
Vocational degree	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

407:plg0268 pl plg0268 Degree, Item Nonresponse

(402;plg0072=1)&amp;(405;plg0076=1)&amp;(407;plg0268=1)

**408 What type of secondary school-leaving certificate was that exactly?**

Lower secondary school-leaving certificate ("Hauptschulabschluss")	1
Intermediate secondary school-leaving certificate ("Realschulabschluss", "Mittlere Reife")	2
Specialized upper secondary school-leaving certificate ("Fachoberschule")	3
Upper secondary leaving certificate ("Abitur")	4
Other school-leaving certificate	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

408:plg0078\_v1 pl plg0078\_h [de] Allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss [harmonisiert]

408:plg0078\_v1 pl plg0078\_v1 [de] Allgemeinbildender Schulabschluss [1998-2011, 2013-2020, 2022]

[Other school-leaving certificate]:

(402;plg0072=1)&amp;(405;plg0076=1)&amp;(407;plg0268=2)

**409 What type of university degree was that exactly?**

Dual degree college / university of cooperative education	4
University of applied sciences	1
Other college / university (art or music college / university, etc.)	5
University / technical university	2
Doctorate, PhD / postdoctoral dissertation	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

409:plg0079\_v4 pl plg0079\_v4 [de] Hochschulabschluss [2015-2020, 2022]

Please specify degree:

409:pab6x1 pl pab6x1\_nr [de] Codierter Hochschulabschluss (402;plg0072=1)&amp;(405;plg0076=1)&amp;(407;plg0268=2)

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

Please also state major field of study:

409:pab6x2 pl pab6x2\_nr [de] Codierte Fachrichtung Hochschulabschluss (402;plg0072=1)&amp;(405;plg0076=1)&amp;(407;plg0268=2)

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

## P1.5 Employment

**410** Have you done paid work during the last 7 days, even if only for an hour or a few hours?  
*Please also answer "yes" if you would normally have worked in the last 7 days, but did not do so because of vacation, illness, bad weather, or other reasons.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

410:plb0018 pl plb0018 Paid Work In Last 7 Days

**411** Are you currently on maternity leave (Mutterschutz) or on statutory parental leave (Elternzeit)?

Yes, maternity leave 1

Yes, parental leave 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

411:plb0019\_v2 pl plb0019\_h [de] Mutterschafts-/Erziehungsurlaub/Elternzeit [harmonisiert]

411:plb0019\_v2 pl plb0019\_v2 [de] Mutterschutz/Elternzeit [2001-2020, 2022]

## P1.6 Unemployment

**412** Are you officially registered unemployed at the employment office (Agentur für Arbeit)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

412:plb0021 pl plb0021 Arbeitslos gemeldet

**413** Have you left a job or position since January 1, 2021?

*This includes leaving a job due to a leave of absence (Beurlaubung) / maternity leave (Mutterschutz) / parental leave (Elternzeit).*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

413:plb0282\_v1 pl plb0282\_h [de] Seit Anfang Vorjahr aus Beruf ausgeschieden 2,-  
 [harmonisiert] 1@415

413:plb0282\_v1 pl plb0282\_v1 [de] Seit Anfang Vorjahr aus Beruf ausgeschieden 2,-  
 [1998-2000, 2022] 1@415

413;plb0282\_v1=1

**414 When did you leave your last job?**

*This includes leaving a job due to a leave of absence (Beurlaubung) / maternity leave (Mutterschutz) / parental leave (Elternzeit).*

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
414:plb0298 pl plb0298	Month Last Job Ended 2006												
414:plb0299 pl plb0299	Month Last Job Ended 2007												

**P1.7 Current employment 1****415 Are you currently employed? Which one of the following applies best to your status?**

*Retirees or individuals in the federal volunteer service (Bundesfreiwilligendienst) who also work in addition to this, please state your job here.*

Employed full-time	1
Employed part-time	2
Working reduced hours (short-time work)	10
Completing in-service training / apprenticeship / in-service retraining	3
In marginal or irregular employment	4
In partial retirement, phase with zero working hours	5
Voluntary social / ecological year, federal volunteer service	7
Not employed	9
415:plb0022_v11 pl plb0022_h [de] Erwerbsstatus [harmonisiert]	1:4,10@426; 5;-1@477
415:plb0022_v11 pl plb0022_v11 [de] Erwerbsstatus [2022]	1:4,10@426; 5;-1@477

(415:plb0022\_v11=1)&amp;(411:plb0019\_v2=1|2)

**416 You have indicated that you are currently employed full-time. Earlier you stated that you were on maternity or parental leave. Which of the statements is correct?**

I am currently on maternity leave	1
I am employed full-time	2
Both is correct	3



416;perw\_CONa=3

**417** Please further explain why you are currently employed full-time and on maternity or parental leave.

(415;plb0022\_v11=1|3)&amp;(412;plb0021=1)

**418** You have indicated that you are currently \*? (perw). Earlier you indicated that you were unemployed. Which of the statements is correct?

- |                                    |                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| I am currently unemployed          | <input type="radio"/> |
| I am currently employed full-time. | <input type="radio"/> |
| Both are correct                   | <input type="radio"/> |

418;perw\_CONe=3

**419** Please further explain why you are currently \*? (31;perw) an unemployed.

(415;plb0022\_v11=3)&amp;(398;plg0012\_v2=2)

**420** You have indicated that you are currently undergoing In-service retraining. Earlier you indicated that you are not in training. Which statement is correct?

- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| I am currently undergoing In-service retraining     | <input type="radio"/> |
| I am currently NOT undergoing In-service retraining | <input type="radio"/> |

### Imod5 Innovative module - Last employment

415;plb0022\_v11!=1:5,10

**421\_1** What was the last year you were employed?

Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

421\_1:lb0266\_v2 biol lb0266\_h [de] Jahr letzte Erwerbstätigkeit [harmonisiert]  
 421\_1:lb0266\_v2 biol lb0266\_v2 [de] Jahr letzte Erwerbstätigkeit (vierstellig) [1999-2018, 2022]

Have not yet held a job / have not yet completed in-service training 1

421\_1:lb0248 biol lb0248 [de] Nie berufstätig gewesen

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,)&(415;plb0022\_v11!=1:5,10)&(421\_1;lb0248!=1)

#### 421\_2 What was your last occupation?

Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,)&(415;plb0022\_v11!=1:5,10)&(421\_1;lb0248!=1)

#### 421\_3 Were you last employed full-time, part-time, or marginally in your last job?

Full-time (at least 35 hours per week) 1

Part-time (20 to 34 hours per week) 2

Marginally or irregularly 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

421\_3:lb0267\_v2 biol lb0267\_h [de] Umfang letzte Erwerbstätigkeit in DE [harmonisiert]

421\_3:lb0267\_v2 biol lb0267\_v2 [de] Umfang letzte Erwerbstätigkeit in DE [2022]

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,)&(415;plb0022\_v11!=1:5,10)&(421\_1;lb0248!=1)

#### 421\_4 Was the company where you held your last job part of the public sector or public administration?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

421\_4:lb0269\_v2 biol lb0269\_h [de] Öffentlicher Dienst (letzter Job) in DE [harmonisiert]

421\_4:lb0269\_v2 biol lb0269\_v2 [de] Öffentlicher Dienst (letzter Job) in DE [2022]

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,)&(415;plb0022\_v11!=1:5,10)&(421\_1;lb0248!=1)

#### 421\_5 What sector of business or industry was your company or institution active in for the most part?

Please state the specific term for the branch / sector, for example, not "industry" but rather "electronics industry"; not "trade" but rather "retail trade"; not "health care" but rather "hospital."

421\_5:ibra inno i108\_3 Industry Last Occupation (NACE Rev. 1.1, Sector)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(415;plb0022\_v11!=1:5,10)&(421\_1;lb0248!=1)

**421\_6 What was your occupational status in your last job?**

*If you had more than one job at that time, please answer the following for your main job only!*

Blue-collar worker (also in agriculture)	1
Self-employed, including family worker	2
Apprentices/trainees and interns	3
White-collar worker	4
Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
421_6:lb1272_v1    biol    lb1272_h    [de] Berufliche Stellung (letzter Job) [harmonisiert]	
421_6:lb1272_v1    biol    lb1272_v1    Occupational Position (Last Job)	

**Imod24 Innovative module – Educational/Occupational degree last employment**

(2;sample=22,32,38)&(415;plb0022\_v11!=1:5,10)&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020)

**422\_1 What is the highest education/occupational degree you held at the time of your most recent job?**

Left school without graduating	1
Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	2
Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife / 10th grade GDR)	3
Vocational school (Fachoberschule)	4
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife)	5
Other school-leaving certificate	6
Apprenticeship (Lehre), Vocational degree as skilled worker (Facharbeiterabschluss)	7
Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule), commercial college (Handelsschule), Health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens)	8
Higher level trade or technical school (e.g. Meisterschule, Technikerschule)	9
Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung)	10
Technical or professionally oriented college (Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie; formerly also engineer or teacher training)	11
University or university-level degree	12
Doctoral studies (Promotion)	13
Other degree	14
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1
422_1:doh22_bio    inno    i105_1    Highest level of education (last job)	

## P1.17 Current employment 1.1

(415;plb0022\_v11=7,9)

**423 Do you intend to obtain (or resume) employment in the future?**

- No, definitely not 1
- Probably not 2
- Probably 3
- Definitely 4
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

423:plb0417\_v2 pl plb0417\_v2 [de] Zukuenftige Erwerbstaetigkeit beabsichtigt 1,-  
[1998-2020, 2022] 1@495

(415;plb0022\_v11=7,9)&amp;(423;plb0417\_v2=2:4)

**424 If someone offered you an appropriate position right now, could you start working within the next two weeks?**

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

424:plb0423 pl plb0423 Could Start Immed.-Acceptable Position

(415;plb0022\_v11=7,9)&amp;(423;plb0417\_v2=2:4)

**425 Have you actively looked for work within the last four weeks?**

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

425:plb0424\_v2 pl plb0424\_v2 [de] Aktive Stellensuche letzte 4 Wochen 2,-  
[1999-2020, 2022] 1@426

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)

**426 The following questions relate to your current employment. Have you changed jobs or started a new one since January 1, 2021?***This includes starting working again after a break!*

- Yes 1
- No 2
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

426:plb0031\_v2 pl plb0031\_h [de] Seit Vorjahr neue Arbeit [harmonisiert] 2,-  
1@433

426:plb0031\_v2 pl plb0031\_v2 [de] Stellenwechsel im Vorjahr [1998-2020, 2022] 2,-  
1@433

**427** You did not answer the previous question. This question is important for the results of this study. If you still can't or don't want to answer, select "Can't / don't want to answer".

Answer the question	1
Do not answer the question	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

**428** How often have you changed jobs or started a new one since January 1, 2021?

Once	1
Several times	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

428:plb0478   pl   plb0478   changed job once in 2011 / new job since 2011

Several times (please specify): 1:50

428:plb0479	pl	plb0479	number of job changes / new jobs	428:plb0478==2
-------------	----	---------	----------------------------------	----------------

**429** When did you start your current position?

			Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Aug- ust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	De- cem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2021, in Month:			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2022, in Month:			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
429:plb0032	pl	plb0032	Current Position Month 06 Began												
429:plb0033_v7	pl	plb0033_v7	[de] Jetzige Stelle angetreten Monat aktuelles Jahr												
			[1998-2010, 2016-2020, 2022]												

**430** What type of occupational change was that?

*If you have changed positions several times, please choose the reason for the most recent change.*

I started working for the first time in my life	1
I returned to a previous employer after a break in employment	2
I started a new job with a different employer (for temporary workers this includes working in a temporary job)	3
I was hired by the company (in which I previously worked as an apprentice / in a job creation measure (ABM) / on a freelance basis)	4
I changed positions within the same company	5
I became self-employed	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

430:plb0284_v2	pl	plb0284_h	[de] Art der berufliche Veraenderung [harmonisiert]
430:plb0284_v2	pl	plb0284_v2	[de] Art der beruflichen Veränderung [2005-2020, 2022]

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**431 What is your current position / occupation?**

Please state the exact title in German. For example, do not write “kaufmännische Angestellte” (clerk), but “Speditonskauffrau” (shipping clerk); not “Arbeiter” (blue-collar worker), but “Maschinenschlosser” (machine metalworker). If you are a civil servant, please give your official title, for example, “Polizeimeister” (police chief) or “Studienrat” (secondary school teacher). If you are an apprentice or in vocational training, please state the occupation for which you are being trained. If you are currently working in more than one job, please answer the following questions for your main job only.

431:pber pl p\_isco08 [de] Aktueller Beruf (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)  
 431:pber pl p\_kldb2010 [de] Aktueller Beruf (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(426;plb0031\_v2=1)

**432 What sector of business or industry is your company or institution active in for the most part?**

Please state the exact sector in German. For example, do not write “Industrie” (industry), but “Elektroindustrie” (electronics industry); not “Handel” (trade), but “Einzelhandel” (retail trade); not “öffentlicher Dienst” (public service), but “Krankenhaus” (hospital).

432:pbra pl p\_nace2 Industry Occupation (NACE Rev. 2, Sector)

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**433 When did you start working for your current employer?**

If you are self-employed, please state when you started your current work.

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

433:plb0035 pl plb0035 At Current Employer Since-Month

Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970



433:plb0036\_v2 pl plb0036\_h [de] Bei jetzigem Arbeitgeber beschaeftigt [harmonisiert]  
 433:plb0036\_v2 pl plb0036\_v2 [de] Bei jetzigem Arbeitgeber beschäftigt [1999-2020, 2022]

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(426;plb0031\_v2=2)&(433;plb0036\_v2>2020)

**434** You previously indicated that you have not changed jobs or started a new job since January 01, 2021. Now you have indicated that you have been employed by your current employer since \*?. Which of these statements is correct?

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| I have not changed or started a new job since last year | 1 |
| I am employed by my current employer since *?           | 2 |
| Both correct  | 3 |

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(434;pseitj\_CONc=3)

**435** Please further explain the situation!

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(433;plb0036\_v2>0)&(433;plb0036\_v2<1930)

**436** Your answer: "since \*?" seems somewhat implausible. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

- |                         |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Correct my answer       | 1 |
| Don't correct my answer | 2 |

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(436;pseitj\_CONe=2)

**437** Please explain why you have been employed or self-employed by your current employer since \*?

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(((433;plb0035)&(433;plb0036\_v2))>((429;plb0032)&(429;plb0033\_v7)))

**438** You previously indicated that you started your current job or work in \*?(pwexl2)|(pwexl3). Now you have indicated that you have only been in your current job or have been self-employed since \*?. Which is correct?

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| I started my corrent job in *?(pwexl2) (pwexl3)    | 1 |
| I work since *?(pseitm)&(pseitj) in my current job | 2 |
| Both incorrect                                     | 3 |
| Both correct                                       | 4 |

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(438;pseitj\_CONg=4)

**439** Please further explain the situation!

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(((433;plb0035)&(433;plb0036\_v2))<((429;plb0032)&(429;plb0033\_v7)))

**440** You previously indicated that you started your current job or work in \*?(pwexl2)|(pwexl3). Now you have indicated that you have only been in \*? your current job or have been self-employed. Which is correct?

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| I started my current job in *?(pwexl2) (pwexl3)    | 1 |
| I work since *?(pseitm)&(pseitj) in my current job | 2 |
| Both incorrect                                     | 3 |
| Both correct                                       | 4 |

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(440;pseitj\_CONi=4)

**441** Please further explain the situation!

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**442** What is your current occupational status?

*If you are currently working in more than one job, please answer the following questions for your main job only.*

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| Self-employed (including family members working for the self-employed) | 1  |
| Blue-collar worker (also in agriculture)                               | 2  |
| Civil servant (including judges and professional soldiers)             | 3  |
| Apprentice / trainee / intern  | 4  |
| White-collar worker  | 5  |
| Can't / don't want to answer   | -1 |

442:plb0568\_v1 pl plb0568\_v1 [de] Berufliche Stellung derzeit [2022]

-  
1@448

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(442;plb0568\_v1=1)

**443** What type of self-employment is that exactly?

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| Self-employed farmers                     | 1  |
| Freelancer, independent academics         | 2  |
| Other self-employed worker / entrepreneur | 3  |
| Assisting family members                  | 4  |
| Can't / don't want to answer              | -1 |

443:plb0057\_v9 pl plb0057\_h1 [de] Berufl. Stellung Selbständige

443:plb0057\_v9 pl plb0057\_v9 Currently Self-Employed

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(442;plb0568\_v1=2)

**444** What type of blue-collar worker are you exactly?

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| Unskilled worker (ungelernt)   | 1  |
| Semi-skilled worker (angelernt)                                      | 2  |
| Trained worker (gelernter Arbeiter) or skilled worker (Facharbeiter) | 3  |
| Foreman / forewoman (Vorarbeiter / Kolonnenführer)                   | 4  |
| Master craftsman (Meister / Polierer)                                | 5  |
| Can't / don't want to answer   | -1 |

444:plb0058 pl plb0058 Is Industrial Sector Worker

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(442;plb0568\_v1=3)

**445 What type of civil servant are you exactly?**

Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

445:plb0065 pl plb0065 Is Civil Servant ALL@451

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(442;plb0568\_v1=4)

**446 What type of apprentice / vocational trainee / intern are you exactly?**

Apprentice / trainee in industry or technology	1
Apprentice / trainee in trade or commerce	2
Volunteer, intern, etc.	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

446:plb0063\_v3 pl plb0063\_h [de] Berufliche Stellung Azubi/Praktikant [harmonisiert] ALL@451

446:plb0063\_v3 pl plb0063\_v3 [de] Berufliche Stellung Azubi/Praktikant [2000-2020, 2022] ALL@451

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(442;plb0568\_v1=5)

**447 What type of white-collar worker are you exactly?**

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training / education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman)	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head, Industry or factory foreman / forewoman)	5
Salaried employee in senior management role (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern)	6
Managing partner or similar white-collar employee in self-owned business / company	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

447:plb0064\_v5 pl plb0064\_h [de] Berufliche Stellung Angestellte [harmonisiert] 2:6@451; -1@451; 7@454

447:plb0064\_v5 pl plb0064\_v5 Is white-collar worker 2:6@451; -1@451; 7@454

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(430;plb0284\_v2=6)&(442;plb0568\_v1!=1)

**448** You have previously indicated that you have started a new activity as a self-employed person since 01 January 2021. Now you have entered the new activity \*? Which is correct?

I am not self-employed	<input type="text" value="1"/>
I am self-employed	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&(442;plb0568\_v1=1)

**449** Please choose

I am not self-employed	<input type="text" value="1"/>
I am self-employed	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(442;plb0568\_v1=1)

**450** And how many employees do you currently have?

450:plb0057\_v10 pl plb0057\_h2 [de] Anzahl Mitarbeiter Selbstaendige  
 450:plb0057\_v10 pl plb0057\_v10 [de] Mitarbeiter derzeit [2022]

Can't / Don't want to answer

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(442;plb0568\_v1=2:5)&(447;plb0064\_v5!=7)

**451** Do you work for a public-sector employer?

Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>
No	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

451:plb0040\_v2 pl plb0040 Civil Service Job

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(442;plb0568\_v1=2:5)&(447;plb0064\_v5!=7)

**452** Is this work through a temporary employment agency (Zeitarbeit, Leiharbeit)?

Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>
No	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

452:plb0041\_v2 pl plb0041\_h [de] Zeit-/Leiharbeit [harmonisiert]  
 452:plb0041\_v2 pl plb0041\_v2 Employed By Employment Agency

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(442;plb0568\_v1=2:5)&(447;plb0064\_v5!=7)

**453** Do you have a fixed-term or permanent employment contract?

Permanent contract	<input type="text" value="1"/>
Fixed-term contract.	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Not applicable / do not have an employment contract	<input type="text" value="3"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

453:plb0037\_v3 pl plb0037\_h [de] Befristet/unbefristet [harmonisiert]  
 453:plb0037\_v3 pl plb0037\_v3 [de] Befristet/unbefristet [2006-2020, 2022]

## P1.8 Current employment 2

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(442;plb0568\_v1=2:5)

**454** Approximately how many people does the company employ as a whole?*This does not refer to a local unit of the company, but to the entire company.*

fewer than 5 employees	1
5-10 employees	2
11-19 employees	3
20-99 employees	4
100-199 employees	5
200-1,999 employees	6
2000 or more employees	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

454:plb0049\_v6 pl plb0049\_h [de] Anzahl Beschäftigte [harmonisiert]

454:plb0049\_v6 pl plb0049\_v6 [de] Anzahl Beschäftigte [2022]

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(442;plb0568\_v1=2:5)

**455** How many hours per week are stipulated in your contract (excluding overtime)?*Please enter one decimal place maximally (e. g. xx.x)!*

[Whole number] Hours per week	0:168
[Decimal places] Hours per week	0:9

455:plb0176\_v5 pl plb0176\_h [de] Wochenstunden vereinbart [harmonisiert]

455:plb0176\_v5 pl plb0176\_v5 [de] Vereinbarte Arbeitszeit Stunden/Woche [2022]

455:plb0176\_v6 pl plb0176\_v6 [de] Vereinbarte Arbeitszeit Minuten Dezimal/Woche [2022]

Number of hours not specified	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

455:plb0185\_v1 pl plb0185\_h [de] Keine festgelegte Arbeitszeit [harmonisiert]

455:plb0185\_v1 pl plb0185\_v1 [de] Keine festgelegte Arbeitszeit [1998-2020, 2022]

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&amp;(455;plb0176\_v5&gt;0)&amp;(455;plb0176\_v5&lt;4)

**456** Your indication: "\*? hours per week" seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer	1
Don't correct my answer	2

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&amp;(456;paz08a\_CONa=2)

**457** Please further explain why the amount is so low.

Can't / Don't want to answer	1
------------------------------	---

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&amp;(455;plb0176\_v5&gt;60)

**458** Your indication: "\*? hours per week" seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&amp;(458;paz08a\_CONc=2)

**459** Please further explain why the amount is so high.

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&amp;(455;plb0176\_v5=1)

**460** This question is important for the results of this study. How many hours per week are stipulated in your contract?

Less than 15 hours 1

Between 15 -20 hours 2

Between 20-30 hours 3

Between 30-35 hours 4

Between 35-40 hours 5

More than 40 hours 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**461** And how many hours do you generally work per week, including any overtime?*Please enter to a maximum of one decimal place (i. e. xx.x)!*

[Whole number] Hours per week 0:168

[Decimal places] Hours per week 0:9

461:plb0186\_v3 pl plb0186\_h [de] Tatsaechliche Arbeitszeit mit Überstunden 31:99@467;  
Std./Wo. [harmonisiert] -1@464461:plb0186\_v3 pl plb0186\_v3 [de] Tatsächliche Arbeitszeit Stunden/Woche 31:99@467;  
[2022] -1@464461:plb0186\_v4 pl plb0186\_v4 [de] Tatsächliche Arbeitszeit Minuten  
Dezimal/Woche [2022]

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&amp;(461;plb0186\_v3&gt;80)

**462** Your indication: "\*? hours per week" seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&amp;(462;paz10a\_CONc=2)

**463** Please further explain why the amount is so high.

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4)&amp;(461;plb0186\_v3=-1)

**464** This question is important for the results of this study. How many hours per week do you generally work per week, including any overtime?

Less than 15 hours	1
Between 15 -20 hours	2
Between 20-30 hours	3
Between 30-35 hours	4
Between 35-40 hours	5
More than 40 hours	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;((461;plb0186\_v3=0:30)|(464;paz10a\_CONe=1,2,3))

**465** Is your job considered marginal part-time employment according to the Mini-Job or Midi-Job regulation?

Yes, Mini-Job (up to 450 euros)	1
Yes, Midi-Job (450.01 to 1300 euros)	2
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

465:plb0187\_v4 pl plb0187\_h [de] Mini-/Midi-Job [harmonisiert] 2:3@467

465:plb0187\_v4 pl plb0187\_v4 [de] Geringfügige Beschäftigung (Mini / Midi-Job) 2:3@467  
[2022]

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;((461;plb0186\_v3=0:30)|(464;paz10a\_CONe=1,2,3))&amp;(465;plb0187\_v4=1)

**466** Do you make a voluntary pension contribution for your Mini-Job?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

466:plb0635 pl plb0635 Voluntary Supplementary Pension Insurance

**RMod3 Evening and weekend work**

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**467** Do you sometimes have to work in the evenings (after 7:00 p.m.) or at night (after 10:00 p.m.)? If so, how often?

	No, never	[Yes] Every day	[Yes] Several times a week	[Yes] On a weekly basis (changing shifts)	[Yes] Rarely (as needed)	Can't / don't want to answer
Evenings (7 to 10 p.m.)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Nights (10 p.m. to 6 a.m.)	1	2	3	4	5	-1
467:plb0205_v2	pl	plb0205_v2	[de] Abendarbeit, zwischen 19 und 22 Uhr [2000, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011-2020, 2022]			
467:plb0206_v2	pl	plb0206_v2	[de] Nachtarbeit, nach 22 Uhr [2000, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2011-2020, 2022]			

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**468** Do you have to work weekends? If so, how often?

	No, never	[Yes] Every week	[Yes] Every other week	[Yes] Every 3-4 weeks	[Yes] Rarely	Can't / don't want to answer
Saturdays	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Sundays	1	2	3	4	5	-1
468:plb0218	pl	plb0218	[de] Arbeit am Samstag			
468:plb0219	pl	plb0219	[de] Arbeit am Sonntag			

## RMod4 Management position

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**469** In your position at work, do you supervise others? In other words, do people work under your direction?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

469:plb0067 pl plb0067 Supervises others, leadership position

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(469;plb0067=1)

**470** How many people work under your direction?

people 1:9999

470:plb0068 pl plb0068 Number Of People Supervised

Can not / Prefer not to answer 1



(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)

**471** Leaving aside what is specified in your employment contract: Was your gross hourly wage less than 12 euros per hour in the last month, or was it 12 euros or more?

12 euros or more per hour	<input type="radio"/>
under 12 euros per hour	<input type="radio"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>

471:plh0353_v3	pl	plh0353_v3	[de] Tatsächlicher Bruttostundenlohn letzter Monat 12 EUR u. drüber/drunter [2022]	1,- 1@473
----------------	----	------------	--	--------------

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(471;plh0353\_v3=2)

**472** What was your actual gross hourly wage in the last month?*Please enter two decimal places maximally (e. g. x.xx)!*

Euros per hour (whole number)	<input type="text"/>
(after decimal point)	<input type="text"/>

472:plh0354_v3	pl	plh0354_h	[de] Bruttostundenlohn [harmonisiert]
472:plh0354_v3	pl	plh0354_v3	[de] EUR Tatsächlicher Bruttostundenlohn im letzten Monat [2019-2020, 2022]
472:plh0354_v4	pl	plh0354_v4	[de] Cent Tatsächlicher Bruttostundenlohn im letzten Monat [2019-2020, 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>
------------------------------	-----------------------

**RMod6 Overtime, compensation**

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(442;plb0568\_v1=2:5)

**473** Do you ever work overtime?

Yes	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>

473:plb0193_v2	pl	plb0193_v2	Work Overtime	2@476_1; -1@476_1
----------------	----	------------	---------------	----------------------

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&amp;(473;plb0193\_v2=1)

**474** Can you also save your overtime in a working hours account that allows you to take time off for the overtime within a year or more?

Yes	<input type="radio"/>
No	<input type="radio"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>

474:plb0194_v1	pl	plb0194_v1	Overtime Time In Lieu
----------------	----	------------	-----------------------

What is the compensation period for this working hours account - when do you have to have taken time-off for the overtime you accumulated?

by the end of the year	<input type="radio"/>
within a shorter period of time	<input type="radio"/>
within a longer period of time	<input type="radio"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>

474:plb0220\_v1 pl plb0220\_h [de] Ausgleichfrist (415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(473;plb0193\_v2=1)&(474;plb0194\_v1=1)  
[harmonisiert]  
474:plb0220\_v1 pl plb0220\_v1 [de] Ausgleichfrist (415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(473;plb0193\_v2=1)&(474;plb0194\_v1=1)  
[2002-2012, 2022]

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)&(473;plb0193\_v2=1)

**475** If you do work overtime, is the work paid, do you get time off for overtime, or is there no form of compensation at all?

Compensated with time-off	1
Partly paid, partly compensated with time-off	2
Paid	3
Not compensated at all	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

475:plb0195\_v3 pl plb0195\_h [de] Überstunden abgelten [harmonisiert]  
475:plb0195\_v3 pl plb0195\_v3 [de] Überstunden abgelten [1998-2012, 2022]

### Imod6 Innovative module - working time

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)

**476\_1** How often do you work from home (or a place other than your regular workplace) during normal office / business hours?

Never	1
Less than once a month	2
At least once a month	3
Once a week	4
Several times per week	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

476\_1:bue2201 inno i104\_1 Work from home during usual working hours

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)

**476\_2** How often do you work outside your usual office/business hours?

*Can be at workplace or from home*

Never	1
Less than once a month	2
At least once a month	3
Once a week	4
Several times per week	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

476\_2:bue2202 inno i104\_2 Work outside the usual working hours

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&(476\_2;bue2202!=1)&(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)

**476\_3** From where do you mainly work if you work outside your usual office/business hours?

only at the workplace	1
mainly at the workplace	2
at work and at home in equally	3
mainly at home	4
only at home	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

476\_3:bue2203 inno i104\_3 Place of work outside usual working hours

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&(476\_2;bue2202!=1)&(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)

**476\_4** Are times when you work outside of your normal work/office/business hours recognized as overtime hours?

no, entirely not	1
no, mainly not	2
partly	3
Yes, mainly	4
Yes, entirely	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

476\_4:bue2204 inno i104\_4 Working hours outside normal hours - Overtime

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)

**476\_5** For the following statements, please indicate whether or not they apply to your current work situation.

*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Does not apply at all. The value 7 means: Applies very much. You can use the values between 1 and 7 to grade your opinion.*

	1 does not apply at all	2	3	4	5	6	7 fully applies	Can not / Prefer not to answer
I answer job-related messages during my free time (e.g. e-mails or phone calls).	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
I write messages to colleagues, customers or supervisors early in the morning/late at night.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
I'm available for my colleagues, customers or supervisors outside office hours.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

476\_5:bue2206 inno i104\_5 Respond to work-related messages during free time

476\_5:bue2207 inno i104\_6 Write early/late messages

476\_5:bue2208 inno i104\_7 Am available outside working hours

Thanks to digital communication and collaboration programs such as chats or video conferences, I am productive.

1 does not apply at all	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7 fully applies	7
Do not use digital communication and collaboration programs	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

476\_5:bue2209 inno i104\_8 I am productive thanks to digital communication and collaboration programs

Thanks to digital technologies, I am well integrated into information flows and decision-making processes.

1 does not apply at all	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7 fully applies	7
Do not use digital technologies	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

476\_5:bue2210 inno i104\_9 I am well integrated into information flows and decision-making processes thanks to digital technologies.

I sometimes attend meetings simply to signal my presence.

1 does not apply at all	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7 fully applies	7
does not apply, do not have meetings	8
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

476\_5:bue2211 inno i104\_10 Attend meetings to signal presence

Thanks to digital technologies, I take part in meetings that I would otherwise not go to.

1 does not apply at all	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7 fully applies	7
Have no meetings or events	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
476_5:bue2212 inno i104_11 Participate in meetings thanks to digital technologies	

While participating in digital meetings I sometimes do other things.

1 does not apply at all	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7 fully applies	7
does not apply, do not have meetings	8
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1
476_5:bue2213 inno i104_12 Sometimes do other things during meetings	

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&(476\_5;bue2213!=1,-1,8)&(415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10)

#### 476\_6 What exactly do you sometimes do during digital meetings?

Things concerning my work	1
Private things	2
Both	3
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1
476_6:bue2214 inno i104_13 Activities during meetings	

## P1.9 Employment earnings

415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10

**477** What did you earn from your work last month? Please state both: - gross income, which means income before deduction of taxes - and social security and net income, which means income after deduction of taxes, social security, and unemployment and health insurance.

*If you received extra income such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Please do include overtime pay. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly income before and after taxes.*

I earned gross: ... euros	0:9999999	
477:plc0013_v2 pl plc0013_h [de] Bruttoverdienst letzten Monat [harmonisiert]		-
		1@487
477:plc0013_v2 pl plc0013_v2 [de] Bruttoverdienst Vormonat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]		-
		1@487

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

I earned net ... euros

477:plc0014\_v2 pl plc0014\_h [de] Nettoverdienst letzten Monat [harmonisiert] - 1@488

477:plc0014\_v2 pl plc0014\_v2 [de] Nettoverdienst Vormonat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022] - 1@488

Can't / Don't want to answer

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:5)&(477;plc0013\_v2=0)&(477;plc0014\_v2=0)

**478** Please further explain why you don't have an income.

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:5)&(477;plc0013\_v2>0)&(477;plc0014\_v2>0)&((477;plc0014\_v2>477;plc0013\_v2)|((477;plc0014\_v2=477;p

**479** Net earnings are usually lower than gross earnings. You have \*? Euro for the net earnings and \*? Euro for the gross earnings! Do you want to change your entry?

Yes, correct my income

No, entry is correct

479;pbrut\_pnett\_CONb=2

**480** Please further explain why your gross earnings are not higher than your net earnings!

((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5)&(((477;plc0013\_v2/(461;plb0186\_v3\*4.35))>0)&(477;plc0013\_v2/(461;plb0186\_v3\*4.35)<3))|((477;p

**481** Your indication: "Gross: \*? Euro, Net: \*? Euro" seems a bit low compared to your actual working time of \*? hours per week. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Change gross / net earnings

Change actual working time \*? hours per week

All entries are correct

Can't / don't want to answer

481;pbrut\_pnett\_CONd=3

**482** Please further explain why your income is relatively low compared to your actual working time.

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:5)&((477;plc0013\_v2>30000)|(477;plc0014\_v2>15000))

**483** Are the following amounts correct? "\*? Euro last month" Net: "\*? Euro in the last month"

Yes, the amounts are correct

No, at least one entry must be changed

483;pbrut\_pnett\_CONF=3

**484** Please further explain why the amount is so high!

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:5)&amp;(477;plc0013\_v2&gt;0)&amp;(477;plc0014\_v2&gt;0)&amp;(((477;plc0013\_v2)/(477;plc0014\_v2))&gt;4.3478)

**485** You have entered "Gross: \*? Euro and net: \*? Euro". That is, your deductions exceed 77% of the gross salary. Do we perhaps need to correct the information?

Yes, the amounts are correct

☐

No, at least one entry must be changed

☐

484;pbrut\_pnett\_CONg=2

**486** Please further explain why your deductions are so high!

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:5)&amp;(477;plc0013\_v2=1)

**487** This question is important for the results of this study. What were your gross earnings last month?

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 – 1,000 euros              | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1.001 – 1.800 Euro           | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1,801 – 2,500 euros          | <input type="radio"/> |
| 2,501 – 3,500 euros          | <input type="radio"/> |
| 3,501 euros or more          | <input type="radio"/> |
| Can't / don't want to answer | <input type="radio"/> |

(415;plb0022\_v11=1:5)&amp;(477;plc0014\_v2=1)

**488** This question is important for the results of this study. How much were your net earnings last month?

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 0 – 700 euros                | <input type="radio"/> |
| 701 – 1,250 euros            | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1,251 – 1,700 euros          | <input type="radio"/> |
| 1,701 – 2,300 euros          | <input type="radio"/> |
| 2,301 euros or more          | <input type="radio"/> |
| Can't / don't want to answer | <input type="radio"/> |

**RMod7 Wage equity**

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**489** If you think about your current gross income, would you say that it is just, considering the type of work you do, or that it is unjustly high or low?

-5 Unfairly too low	1
4	2
3	3
2	4
1	5
0 Fair	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10
5 Unfairly too high	11
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

489:plh0337\_v2 pl plh0337\_v2 [de] Bruttoverdienst gerecht (ja/nein) [2017, 2019-2020, 2022]

6@492

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**490** How high would your gross income have to be in order to be just?

Gross: ... euros per month 1:99999

490:plh0138 pl plh0138 Amount Of Fair Gross Income

Don't know	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

490:plh0139 pl plh0139 Do Not Know Amount Of Fair Gross Income

490;plh0138>9999

**491** Is the entry "\*? euros" correct?

Yes, correct	1
No, not correct	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**492** If you think about your current net income, would you say that it is just, considering the type of work you do, or that it is unjustly high or low?

-5 Unfairly too low	1
4	2
3	3
2	4
1	5
0 Fair	6
2	7
3	8
4	9
5	10
5 Unfairly too high	11
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

492:plh0338\_v2 pl plh0338\_v2 [de] Nettoverdienst gerecht (ja/nein) [2017, 2019-2020, 2022]

6@495



415;plb0022\_v11=1:4,10

**493** How high would your net income have to be in order to be just?

Net: ... euros per month 1:99999

493:plh0140 pl plh0140 Amount of Fair Net Income

Don't know 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

493:plh0141 pl plh0141 do not Know Amount of Fair Net Income

493;plh0140&gt;9999

**494** Is the entry "€" euros" correct?

Yes, correct 1

No, not correct 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

**P1.10 Side jobs / volunteer positions****495** People sometimes have a side job or do volunteer work in addition to their main job. Do you have any of the following side jobs or volunteer positions?*We are not referring to the occupation described above!*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

495:plb0618 pl plb0618 Current Secondary Employment/Voluntary Work 2@498\_1

495;plb0618=1

**496** How many side jobs, including volunteer positions, do you currently have in total?

side jobs / volunteer positions 1:9

496:plb0619 pl plb0619 Current Secondary Employment/Voluntary Work, Number of

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

495;plb0618=1

**497** How much was your gross income respectively your allowance gained from all side jobs in the last month?

euros 0:9999999

497:pnebbr pl pnebbr\_is [de] Nebentätigkeit Bruttoverdienst letzter Monat

Unpaid work 1

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

497:pbrno pl pbrno\_is [de] Unentgeltliche Tätigkeit

**Imod7 Innovative module - stock investment**

2;sample=10:38

**498\_1** Have you invested in stocks, stock funds, mutual funds, ETFs, or certificates in the last 12 months?

Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>
No	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

498\_1:feh22\_01 inno i106\_1 Invested in stock market last 12 months

(2;sample=10:38)&amp;(498\_1:feh22\_01=1)

**498\_2** What amount did you invest?

Euro 

498\_2:feh22\_02 inno i106\_2 Amount invested

**498\_3** And if you think back 3 years, did you invest in stocks, equity funds, mutual funds, ETFs or certificates in 2019?

Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>
No	<input type="text" value="2"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

498\_3:feh22\_03 inno i106\_3 Invested in stock market 2019

**Imod8 Innovative module - coin toss 1**

2;sample=25,32,38

**499\_1** Now please imagine that a coin is tossed. Depending on how it falls, you can win or lose money. If it comes up tails, you always win 6 euros. If it turns heads, you will lose different amounts. In each case, please indicate whether you would like to participate in the coin toss or not. The coin toss does not actually take place, but please answer as you would actually act.

	I would not like to participate in the coin toss	I would like to participate in the coin toss	Can not / Prefer not to answer
If the coin turns up heads, then you lose EUR2; if the coin turns up tails, you win EUR6	1	2	-1
If the coin turns up heads, then you lose EUR3; if the coin turns up tails, you win EUR6.	1	2	-1
If the coin turns up heads, then you lose EUR4; if the coin turns up tails, you win EUR6.	1	2	-1
If the coin turns up heads, then you lose EUR5; if the coin turns up tails, you win EUR6.	1	2	-1
If the coin turns up heads, then you lose EUR6; if the coin turns up tails, you win EUR6.	1	2	-1
If the coin turns up heads, then you lose EUR7; if the coin turns up tails, you win EUR6.	1	2	-1
499_1:lej22_01 inno i111_1 Coin toss: lose 2EUR, win 6EUR			
499_1:lej22_02 inno i111_2 Coin toss: lose 3EUR, win 6EUR			
499_1:lej22_03 inno i111_3 Coin toss: lose 4EUR, win 6EUR			
499_1:lej22_04 inno i111_4 Coin toss: lose 5EUR, win 6EUR			
499_1:lej22_05 inno i111_5 Coin toss: lose 6EUR, win 6EUR.			
499_1:lej22_06 inno i111_6 Coin toss: lose 7EUR, win 6EUR			

### Imod9 Innovative module - coin toss 2

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38

**500\_1** Imagine we are flipping a coin. Please choose "Accept" or "Reject" for each of the following lottery choices.

	Accept	Reject	Can't / don't want to answer
HEAD - you lose EUR20; TAILS - you win EUR100.	1	2	-1
HEAD - you lose EUR40; TAILS - you win EUR100.	1	2	-1
HEAD - you lose EUR60; TAILS - you win EUR100.	1	2	-1
HEAD - you lose EUR80; TAILS - you win EUR100.	1	2	-1
HEAD - you lose EUR100; TAILS - you win EUR100.	1	2	-1
HEAD - you lose EUR120; TAILS - you win EUR100.	1	2	-1
500_1:ney22_02 inno i114_2 Coin toss: lose 20EUR, win 100EUR			
500_1:ney22_03 inno i114_3 Coin toss: lose 40EUR, win 100EUR			
500_1:ney22_04 inno i114_4 Coin toss: lose 60EUR, win 100EUR			
500_1:ney22_05 inno i114_5 Coin toss: lose 80EUR, win 100EUR			
500_1:ney22_06 inno i114_6 Coin toss: lose 100EUR, win 100EUR			
500_1:ney22_07 inno i114_7 Coin toss: lose 120EUR, win 100EUR			

## P11 Income

**501** Which of the following sources of income did you personally receive in the last month?  
For all applicable income sources, please state the total gross amount in the last month.

*Gross amount means: before deduction of taxes and social security contributions.*

*If you do not receive income from any of the sources mentioned, please state that at the end of the questions!*

(In the last month:) gross income

My own retirement / pension				1
Widow's / widower's / orphan's pension				1
Unemployment benefits (also while attending further education / retraining or while receiving a transitional allowance)				1
Unemployment Benefit II / Social Benefit				1
Sick pay from health insurance				1
Parental allowance / maternity allowance				1
BAföG grant, scholarship, vocational training allowance				1
Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner / including child support				1
Advance maintenance payment from child maintenance funds				1
Other support from persons who do not live in the household				1
No, I did not receive income from any of these sources in the last month.				1
Can't / Don't want to answer				1
501:plc0232_v1	pl	plc0232_h	[de] Altersrente etc [harmonisiert]	
501:plc0232_v1	pl	plc0232_v1	[de] Altersrente etc. [1998-2020, 2022]	
501:plc0273_v1	pl	plc0273_h	[de] Witwenrente etc [harmonisiert]	
501:plc0273_v1	pl	plc0273_v1	[de] Witwenrente etc. [1998-2020, 2022]	
501:plc0130_v1	pl	plc0130_h	[de] Arbeitslosengeld [harmonisiert]	
501:plc0130_v1	pl	plc0130_v1	[de] Arbeitslosengeld [1998-2020, 2022]	
501:plc0132_v2	pl	plc0132_h	[de] Arbeitslosenhilfe/ALG II/Sozialgeld [harmonisiert]	
501:plc0132_v2	pl	plc0132_v2	[de] ALG II/Sozialgeld [2002-2020, 2022]	
501:plc0595	pl	plc0595	[de] Krankengeld der Krankenversicherung letzter Monat	
501:plc0152_v1	pl	plc0152_h	[de] Mutterschafts-/Elterngeld letzter Monat [harmonisiert]	
501:plc0152_v1	pl	plc0152_v1	[de] Mutterschafts-/Elterngeld letzter Monat [1998-2020, 2022]	
501:plc0167_v1	pl	plc0167_h	[de] Bafög, Stipendium etc. [harmonisiert]	
501:plc0167_v1	pl	plc0167_v1	[de] Bafög, Stipendium etc. [1998-2020, 2022]	
501:plc0534_v1	pl	plc0534_h	[de] Unterhalt von früherem Partner/Kindesunterhalt letzter Monat [harmonisiert]	
501:plc0534_v1	pl	plc0534_v1	[de] Unterhalt von früherem Partner/Kindesunterhalt letzter Monat [2022]	
501:plc0183_v1	pl	plc0183_v1	[de] Unterhalt aus Unterhaltsvorschusskassen [2010-2020, 2022]	
501:plc0202_v1	pl	plc0202_h	[de] Unterstützung außerhalb des HH/Andere finanzielle Unterstützung [harmonisiert]	
501:plc0202_v1	pl	plc0202_v1	[de] Unterstützung außerhalb des HH [1998-2020, 2022]	
501:plc0116	pl	plc0116	No Other Income Besides Earned Income	

[In the last month:] gross income

[Retirement, pension]				1:9999999
[Widow's / widower's / orphan's pension]				1:9999999
[Unemployment benefits (also while attending further education / retraining or while receiving a transitional allowance)]				1:9999999
[Unemployment Benefit II / social benefit]				1:9999999
[Sick pay from health insurance]				1:9999999
[Parental allowance / maternity allowance]				1:9999999
[BAföG grant, scholarship, vocational training allowance]				1:9999999
[Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner / including child support]				1:9999999
[Advance maintenance payment from child maintenance funds]				1:9999999
[Other support from persons who do not live in the household]				1:9999999
501:plc0233_v2	pl	plc0233_h	[de] Altersrente Bruttobetrag pro Monat [harmonisiert]	501;plc0232_v1=1
501:plc0233_v2	pl	plc0233_v2	[de] Rente/Pension Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]	501;plc0232_v1=1
501:plc0274_v2	pl	plc0274_h	[de] Witwenrente Bruttobetrag pro Monat [harmonisiert]	501;plc0273_v1=1
501:plc0274_v2	pl	plc0274_v2	[de] Witwen/Waisenrente Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]	501;plc0273_v1=1
501:plc0131_v2	pl	plc0131_h	[de] Arbeitslosengeld Bruttobetrag pro Monat [harmonisiert]	501;plc0130_v1=1
501:plc0131_v2	pl	plc0131_v2	[de] Arbeitslosengeld Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]	501;plc0130_v1=1
501:plc0128_v2	pl	plc0128_h	[de] Arbeitslosenhilfe Bruttobetrag pro Monat [harmonisiert]	501;plc0132_v2=1
501:plc0128_v2	pl	plc0128_v2	[de] Betrag Sozialgeld im letzten Monat (Euro) [2002-2004, 2022]	501;plc0132_v2=1
501:plc0596	pl	plc0596	[de] Krankengeld der Krankenversicherung letzter Monat (Euro)	501;plc0595=1
501:plc0153_v2	pl	plc0153_h	[de] Mutterschaftsgeld Bruttobetrag pro Monat [harmonisiert]	501;plc0152_v1=1
501:plc0153_v2	pl	plc0153_v2	[de] Mutterschafts-/Elterngeld Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]	501;plc0152_v1=1
501:plc0168_v2	pl	plc0168_h	[de] Bafoeg, Stipendium Bruttobetrag pro Monat [harmonisiert]	501;plc0167_v1=1
501:plc0168_v2	pl	plc0168_v2	[de] BAfoeG/Stipendium/BAB Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]	501;plc0167_v1=1
501:plc0535	pl	plc0535	[de] Unterhalt von früherem Partner/Kindesunterhalt letzter Monat brutto	501;plc0534_v1=1
501:plc0184	pl	plc0184	alimony from maintenance advance fund per month	501;plc0183_v1=1
501:plc0203_v2	pl	plc0203_h	[de] Unterstuetzung Bruttobetrag pro Monat [harmonisiert]	501;plc0202_v1=1
501:plc0203_v2	pl	plc0203_v2	[de] Sonstige Unterstuetzung ausserhalb HH Brutto letzter Monat (Euro) [2002-2020, 2022]	501;plc0202_v1=1

(501;plc0130\_v1=1)&(501;plc0132\_v2=1)

**502** You indicated, that you are currently receive Unemployment benefit II / social benefit. Do you want to change this indication?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0232\_v1=1)&(501;plc0233\_v2<55)

**503** Your indication: "\*? euros" (Retirement, pension) seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0232\_v1=1)&(501;plc0233\_v2>3500)

**504** Your indication: "\*? euros" (Retirement, pension) seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0273\_v1=1)&(501;plc0274\_v2<50)

**505** Your indication: "\*? euros" (Widow's / widower's / orphan's pension) seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0273\_v1=1)&(501;plc0274\_v2>2500)

**506** Your indication: "\*? euros" (Widow's / widower's / orphan's pension) seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0130\_v1=1)&(501;plc0131\_v2<100)

**507** Your indication: "\*? euros" (Unemployment benefits (also while attending further education / retraining or while receiving a transitional allowance) seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0130\_v1=1)&(501;plc0131\_v2>1900)

**508** Your indication: "\*? euros" (Unemployment benefits (also while attending further education / retraining or while receiving a transitional allowance)) seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐

Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0152\_v1=1)&amp;(501;plc0153\_v2&lt;50)

**509** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (Parental allowance / maternity allowance) seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0152\_v1=1)&amp;(501;plc0153\_v2&gt;1500)

**510** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (Parental allowance / maternity allowance) seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0167\_v1=1)&amp;(501;plc0168\_v2&lt;20)

**511** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (BAföG grant, scholarship, vocational training allowance) seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0167\_v1=1)&amp;(501;plc0168\_v2&gt;853)

**512** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (BAföG grant, scholarship, vocational training allowance) seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0534\_v1=1)&amp;(501;plc0535&lt;20)

**513** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner / including child support) seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0534\_v1=1)&amp;(501;plc0535&gt;2000)

**514** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (Maintenance payments from former spouse or life partner / including child support) seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

(501;plc0183\_v1=1)&amp;(501;plc0184&lt;20)

**515** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (Advance maintenance payment from child maintenance funds) seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐



(501;plc0183\_v1=1)&(501;plc0184>2000)

**516** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (Advance maintenance payment from child maintenance funds) seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

(501;plc0202\_v1=1)&(501;plc0203\_v2<20)

**517** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (Other support from persons who do not live in the household) seems a bit low. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

(501;plc0202\_v1=1)&(501;plc0203\_v2>2000)

**518** Your indication: "\*\*? euros" (Other support from persons who do not live in the household) seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

## Imod10 Innovative module - income comparison

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))

**519\_01** How many employees work in the company where you work/worked last? Do not count yourself. If you don't know the exact answer, please give your best guess.

*Note that in this context "work place" specifically refers to the place you are working at located at one specific address. For example, in the context of a retailer with several stores and a main office, all stores and the main office are considered to be different workplaces. If you are currently unemployed, please think back to your last employment.*

519\_01:doh22\_ste inno i105\_2 Number of colleagues (last job)

Can't / Don't want to answer ☐ 1

(2;sample=22,32,38)&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020)

**519\_1** What did you earn from your last work within the last two years? Please state the gross income, which means income before deduction of taxes and social security.

*If you received extra income such as vacation pay or back pay, please do not include this. Please do include overtime pay. If you are self-employed: Please estimate your monthly income before taxes.*

519\_1:doh22\_01 inno i105\_3 Income last employment 2 years

(2;sample=22,32,38)&(477;plc0013\_v2>0)

**519\_02** You have just indicated that your gross work earnings are [plc0013\_v2] euro.

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))

**519\_2** Thinking about how well one is paid, it can also be relevant to compare to other individual's job earnings. If you think about your own gross job earnings compared to other groups: How important is it for you to compare your own gross job earnings to ...

*Note that in this context "work place" specifically refers to the place you are working at located at one specific address. For example, in the context of a retailer with several stores and a main office, all stores and the main office are considered to be different workplaces. If you are currently unemployed, please think back to your last employment. Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: completely unimportant. The value 7 means: extremely important. You can use the values between 1 and 7 to grade your opinion.*

			1 (com- pletely unim- portant)	2	3	4	5	6	7 (ex- tremely impor- tant)	Can not / Prefer not to answer
your neighbors			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
your friends			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
your colleagues at your workplace			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
your parents when they were of your age			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
your partner			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
519_2:doh22_02	inno	i105_4	Importance Gross Income Comparison - neighbors							
519_2:doh22_03	inno	i105_5	Importance Gross Income Comparison - friends							
519_2:doh22_04	inno	i105_6	Importance Gross Income Comparison - Colleagues							
519_2:doh22_07	inno	i105_7	Importance Gross Income Comparison - Parents							
519_2:doh22_08	inno	i105_8	Importance Gross Income Comparison - Partner							

519\_01;doh22\_ste>0

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))

**519\_3** How do your gross job earnings compare to individuals of the following groups? In comparison to

*If you are uncertain about the job earnings of any of those groups, please give your best estimate.*

			much lower	a little lower	about the same	a little higher	much higher	Can not / Prefer not to answer
your neighbors			1	2	3	4	5	-1
your friends			1	2	3	4	5	-1
your colleagues at your workplace			1	2	3	4	5	-1
your parents when they were of your age			1	2	3	4	5	-1
your partner			1	2	3	4	5	-1

519\_3:doh22\_11 inno i105\_9 Gross Income Comparison - Neighbors  
 519\_3:doh22\_12 inno i105\_10 Gross Income Comparison - Friends  
 519\_3:doh22\_13 inno i105\_11 Gross Income Comparison - Colleagues 519\_01;doh22\_ste>0  
 519\_3:doh22\_16 inno i105\_12 Gross Income Comparison - Parents  
 519\_3:doh22\_17 inno i105\_13 Gross Income Comparison - Partner

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))

**519\_4** In general: How appropriate do you think your income from employment is? For this comparison, please think of your gross income from employment last month. My income from employment is ...

much too low	1
too low	2
a little too low	3
reasonable	4
a little too high	5
too high	6
much too high	7
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

519\_4:doh22\_20 inno i105\_14 Gross income adequacy

x = in Ihrer letzten Beschäftigung wenn (lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020), sonst leer

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))

**519\_5** And how appropriate do you think are your own job earnings compared to the job earnings of the following groups? In comparison to

	much too low	too low	a little too low	reason- able	a little too high	too high	much too high	Can not / Prefer not to answer
your neighbors	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
your friends	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
your colleagues at your workplace	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
individuals with the same occupation in general	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
your parents when they were of your age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
your partner	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

519\_5:doh22\_21 inno i105\_15 Adequacy Gross Income Comparison - Neighbors  
 519\_5:doh22\_22 inno i105\_16 Adequacy Gross Income Comparison - Friends  
 519\_5:doh22\_23 inno i105\_17 Adequacy Gross Income Comparison - Colleagues 519\_01;doh22\_ste>0  
 519\_5:doh22\_24 inno i105\_18 Adequacy Gross Income Comparison - Same Occupation  
 519\_5:doh22\_26 inno i105\_19 Adequacy Gross Income Comparison - Parents  
 519\_5:doh22\_27 inno i105\_20 Adequacy Gross Income Comparison - Partner

x = in Ihrer letzten Beschäftigung wenn (lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020), sonst leer

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))((421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&((519\_1;doh22\_01>0))((477;plc0013\_v2=1:5,10))

**519\_6** Now we have some questions about the colleagues at your workplace: Please think about [x], with whom you have most contact at your workplace. This can include contact at work as well as contact outside the workplace. If you are currently unemployed, please think back to your last employment. We ask you to provide some information for each of your three closest colleagues. To make it easier for you, please first note down the first name of each them.

*[Interviewer instruction: abbreviation or the like is sufficient if someone does not want to give first names. It is important to be able to distinguish first names].*

x = „die einzige Person“ if doh22\_ste==1 x = „die zwei Personen“ if doh22\_ste>=2

519\_01;doh22\_ste>=1

**519\_6a** Name Person A

What gender do you identify Person A - <doh22\_30a>?

- |                                |                       |    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| Male                           | <input type="radio"/> | 1  |
| Female                         | <input type="radio"/> | 2  |
| Other gender not listed here   | <input type="radio"/> | 3  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer | <input type="radio"/> | -1 |

519\_6a;doh22\_31a inno i105\_21 Person A Gender 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=1

Person A - <doh22\_30a>

- |                                |                       |    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| 16-24                          | <input type="radio"/> | 1  |
| 25-35                          | <input type="radio"/> | 2  |
| 36-45                          | <input type="radio"/> | 3  |
| 46-55                          | <input type="radio"/> | 4  |
| 55+                            | <input type="radio"/> | 5  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer | <input type="radio"/> | -1 |

519\_6a;doh22\_32a inno i105\_22 Person A Age 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=1

How long has person A - <doh22\_30a> been employed in the company?

- |                                |                       |    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| 0-2 years                      | <input type="radio"/> | 1  |
| 2-5 years                      | <input type="radio"/> | 2  |
| 5-10 years                     | <input type="radio"/> | 3  |
| 10-20 years                    | <input type="radio"/> | 4  |
| 20+ years                      | <input type="radio"/> | 5  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer | <input type="radio"/> | -1 |

519\_6a;doh22\_42a inno i105\_23 Person A - seniority 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=1

Now just think about person A - <doh22\_30a>. Does this person perform the same professional activity as you?

- |  |                       |    |
|--|-----------------------|----|
| Yes, person A - <doh22_30a> is [plb0568_v1 | <input type="radio"/> | 1  |
| No   | <input type="radio"/> | 2  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer             | <input type="radio"/> | -1 |

519\_6a;doh22\_stella1 inno i105\_24 Professional position the same - colleague A 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=1

Can't / Don't want to answer ☐ 1

What is the highest educational level of person A - <doh22\_30a>?

Left school without graduating	1
Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	2
Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife / 10th grade GDR)	3
Vocational school (Fachoberschule)	4
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife)	5
Other school-leaving certificate	6
Apprenticeship (Lehre), Vocational degree as skilled worker (Facharbeiterabschluss)	7
Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule), commercial college (Handelsschule), Health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens)	8
Higher level trade or technical school (e.g. Meisterschule, Technikerschule)	9
Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung)	10
Technical or professionally oriented college (Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie; formerly also engineer or teacher training)	11
University or university-level degree	12
Doctoral studies (Promotion)	13
Other degree	14
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1
519_6a:doh22_bila2 inno i105_25 Educational background - colleague 519_01;doh22_ste>=1 A	

Can't / Don't want to answer	1
What is your professional relationship with person A - <doh22_30a>?	
I am the supervisor of person A - <doh22_30a>.	1
Person A - <doh22_30a> works at a lower hierarchical level, but I am not their supervisor	2
Person A - <doh22_30a> is my supervisor.	3
Person A - <doh22_30a> is not my supervisor, but works at a higher hierarchical level	4
Person A - <doh22_30a> and I work at the same hierarchical level.	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1
519_6a:doh22_colla inno i105_26 Professional relationship - colleague 519_01;doh22_ste>=1 A	

What do you estimate is the gross monthly earnings of person A - <doh22_30a>? Please indicate the gross earnings, that is, wages or salary before deduction of taxes and social security.	
519_6a:doh22_verda inno i105_27 Estimated earnings - colleague A 519_01;doh22_ste>=1	

How do you estimate your own work earnings relative to those of person A - <doh22_30a>?	
much too low	1
too low	2
a little too low	3
reasonable	4
a little too high	5
too high	6
much too high	7
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

519\_6a:doh22\_einscha inno i105\_28 Evaluation earnings - colleague A 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=1

519\_01;doh22\_ste>=2

### 519\_6b Name Person B

What gender do you identify Person B - <doh22\_30b>?

- |                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Male                           | 1  |
| Female                         | 2  |
| Other gender not listed here   | 3  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer | -1 |

519\_6b:doh22\_31b inno i105\_29 Person B Gender 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=2

Person B - <doh22\_30b>

- |                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| 16-24                          | 1  |
| 25-35                          | 2  |
| 36-45                          | 3  |
| 46-55                          | 4  |
| 55+                            | 5  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer | -1 |

519\_6b:doh22\_32b inno i105\_30 Person B Age 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=2

How long has person B - <doh22\_30b> been employed in the company?

- |                                |    |
|--------------------------------|----|
| 0-2 years                      | 1  |
| 2-5 years                      | 2  |
| 5-10 years                     | 3  |
| 10-20 years                    | 4  |
| 20+ years                      | 5  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer | -1 |

519\_6b:doh22\_42b inno i105\_31 Person B - seniority 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=2

Now just think about person B - <doh22\_30b>. Does this person perform the same professional activity as you?

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| Yes, person B - <doh22_30b> is [plb0568_v1 | 1  |
| No   | 2  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer             | -1 |

519\_6b:doh22\_stellb1 inno i105\_32 Professional position the same - colleague B 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=2

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

What is the highest educational qualification of person B - <doh22\_30b>?

Left school without graduating	1
Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	2
Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife / 10th grade GDR)	3
Vocational school (Fachoberschule)	4
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife)	5
Other school-leaving certificate	6
Apprenticeship (Lehre), Vocational degree as skilled worker (Facharbeiterabschluss)	7
Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule), commercial college (Handelsschule), Health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens)	8
Higher level trade or technical school (e.g. Meisterschule, Technikerschule)	9
Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung)	10
Technical or professionally oriented college (Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie; formerly also engineer or teacher training)	11
University or university-level degree	12
Doctoral studies (Promotion)	13
Other degree	14
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1
519_6b;doh22_bilb2 inno i105_33 Educational background - colleague 519_01;doh22_ste>=2 B	

Can't / Don't want to answer	1
What is your professional relationship to person B - <doh22_30b>?	
I am the supervisor of person B - <doh22_30b>.	1
Person B - <doh22_30b> works at a lower hierarchical level, but I am not their supervisor	2
Person B - <doh22_30b> is my supervisor.	3
Person B - <doh22_30b> is not my supervisor, but works at a higher hierarchical level	4
Person B - <doh22_30b> and I work at the same hierarchical level.	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1
519_6b;doh22_collb inno i105_34 Professional relationship - colleague 519_01;doh22_ste>=2 B	

What do you estimate is the gross monthly employment earnings of person B - <doh22_30b>? Please indicate the gross earnings, that is, wages or salary before deduction of taxes and social security.	
519_6b;doh22_verdb inno i105_35 Estimated earnings - colleague B 519_01;doh22_ste>=2	

How do you estimate your own labor earnings relative to those of person B - <doh22_30b>?	
much too low	1
too low	2
a little too low	3
reasonable	4
a little too high	5
too high	6
much too high	7
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

519\_6b:doh22\_einschb inno i105\_36 Evaluation earnings - colleague B 519\_01;doh22\_ste>=2

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))((421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_

**519\_8** In the following, we would like to ask you questions about the distribution of wages in your company, in particular about your work earnings in comparison to various groups of colleagues. If you are not currently working, please think back to your last job.

To what extent do you think the following statement describes your workplace: At my workplace everyone more or less knows, how much their colleagues earn (i.e. their coworkers gross monthly salary).

*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: does not apply at all. The value 7 means: fully applies. You can use the values between 1 and 7 to grade your opinion.*

1 (does not apply at all)	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7 (fully applies)	7
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

519\_8:doh22\_46 inno i105\_37 Income (2;sam-  
known in ple=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))((421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020  
the  
company

(2;sample=22,32,38)&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020)&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_ste>0)

**519\_91** In the following, we would like to ask you questions about the distribution of wages in the company of your last employment, especially about your work earnings in comparison to different groups of colleagues.

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))((421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_

**519\_92** Let us now turn to all the people who have the same occupation in the company as you ([show exact occupational position

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))((421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_

**519\_10** Now think about your colleagues who have the same occupation in the company as you. How many colleagues, including yourself, are in this group? If you do not know the exact answer, please give your best guess.

1-doh22\_ste

519\_10:doh22\_471 inno i105\_38 Number of colleagues in occupational group 1



(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_01>0)

**519\_11** Now imagine that all colleagues who have the same occupation in the company as you do are sorted according to their monthly gross work earnings. If rank 1 corresponds to the highest work earnings and rank [x

1-doh22\_471

519\_11:doh22\_481 inno i105\_39 Own rank occupational group 1

[x] entspricht der Angabe aus doh22\_471

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_01>0)

**519\_12** Now imagine again that all colleagues who have the same occupation in the company as you do are sorted by their monthly gross labor earnings. This time we are interested in how much the person who is exactly in the middle of the ranking earns.

*For example: If 100 people have the same occupation in the company as you and these people are sorted by their work earnings from low (1) to high (100), then we would like you to tell us how much person number 50 earns estimated.*

Estimated monthly work earnings, gross:

519\_12:doh22\_491 inno i105\_40 Median occupational group 1

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_01>0)

**519\_17** Now let's turn to all the people who are employed at the company.

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_01>0)

**519\_18** Now think about your colleagues who are employed in the establishment. You indicated earlier that [doh22\_ste

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_01>0)

**519\_19** Now imagine that you would sort all colleagues who are employed in the establishment according to their monthly gross labor earnings. If rank 1 corresponds to the highest work earnings and rank [x

1-doh22\_ste

519\_19:doh22\_483 inno i105\_41 Own rank occupational group 3

[x] entspricht der Angabe aus doh22\_ste

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10))&(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_1;doh22\_01>0)&(519\_01;doh22\_01>0)

**519\_20** Now imagine again that all colleagues who are employed in the company are sorted by their monthly gross labor earnings. This time we are interested in how much the person who is exactly in the middle of the ranking earns.

*For example: If there are 100 people in the whole company and these people are sorted by their work earnings from low (1) to high (100), then we would like to know from you how much person number 50 earns estimated.*

Estimated monthly work earnings, gross:

519\_20:doh22\_493 inno i105\_42 Median occupational group 3

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))

**519\_21** Now we would like to ask you a few more questions about employee representation on your works council.

*If you are not currently working, please think back to your last employment.*

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))

**519\_22** Does your company currently have a works council?

*If you are currently not working, was there a works council in the company where you last worked?*

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

519\_22:doh22\_50 inno i105\_43 Works council in the company

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))&(519\_22;doh22\_50=1)

**519\_23** What is your own relationship to the members of the works council?

*If you are currently not working, what was your last relationship with the members of the works council?*

I am a works council member myself ☐ 1

I am not a works council member, but I know one or more works council members well (friendship/close cooperation). ☐ 2

I am not a works council member and do not know the works council members or know them only briefly ☐ 3

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

519\_23:doh22\_51 inno i105\_44 Relationship to works council members

(2;sample=22,32,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10)|(421\_1;lb0266\_v2=2022,2021,2020))

**519\_24** To what extent do you agree with the following statements?

*If there is no works council in your company, please relate the questions to works councils in general.*

			0 do not agree at all	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 fully agree	Can't / don't want to an- swer
the works council can help influence company decisions			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
the works council contributes to the actual equality of women and men			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
the works council contributes to a reduction in wage inequality in the company (i.e. the wage differences between employees with higher and lower wages)			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
the works council ensures that wage increases and promotions are carried out in a comprehensible manner			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
the works council makes performance-related pay more difficult to achieve			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
519_24:doh22_52	inno	i105_45	Works council can influence company decisions											
519_24:doh22_54	inno	i105_46	Works council contributes to equality											
519_24:doh22_55	inno	i105_47	Works council contributes to reducing wage inequality											
519_24:doh22_56	inno	i105_48	Works council ensures comprehensible wage increases and promotions											
519_24:doh22_57	inno	i105_49	Works council makes performance-related pay more difficult											

3;geb=1955:2004

### Imod11 Innovative module - vignettes promotion

Modul ausschließlich im CAWI Mode

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_1** Preload*Vignettes ID*

1:2400

520\_1:vig\_id inno i108\_4 Vignettes ID

Preload

*Questgroup*

1 1

2 2

520\_1:questgroup inno i108\_5 Vignettes questgroup

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_2** In the following, we would like to ask you for your assessment of a total of four out of 200 randomly selected individuals, all of whom have been employed by their current employer for several years. They all have recently been promoted and now have personnel and management responsibility.

*The important thing is: There is no right or wrong. We are only interested in your first, spontaneous impression.*

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_3** Preload*Show description text 1 of the vignette*

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&amp;(520\_1;questgroup=2)

**520\_4** In your opinion, how critical were the following factors in <vigname1> being promoted?

			0 Not rele- vant at all	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Very rele- vant	Can't / don't want to an- swer
Diligence			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Intelligence			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Professional skills			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
520_4:vig1_quest1_1	inno	i108_6	Decisive factors for promotion 1 - Diligence											
520_4:vig1_quest1_2	inno	i108_7	Decisive factors for promotion 1 - Intelligence											
520_4:vig1_quest1_3	inno	i108_8	Decisive factors for promotion 1 - Professional skills											

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_5** How fair do you think it is that <vigname1> was promoted?

0 Very unfair	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Very fair	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

520\_5:vig1\_quest2 inno i108\_9 Justice Promotion 1

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_6** How likely do you think it is that <vigname1> will continue to be successful professionally?

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

520\_6:vig1\_quest3 inno i108\_10 Probability of continued success 1

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_7** Preload*Show description text 2 of the vignette*

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&amp;(520\_1;questgroup=2)

**520\_8** In your opinion, how critical were the following factors in <vigname2> being promoted?

	0 Not relevant at all	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Very relevant	Can't / don't want to answer
Diligence	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Intelligence	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Professional skills	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1

520\_8:vig2\_quest1\_1 inno i108\_11 Decisive factors for promotion 2 - Diligence

520\_8:vig2\_quest1\_2 inno i108\_12 Factors determining promotion 2 - Intelligence

520\_8:vig2\_quest1\_3 inno i108\_13 Decisive factors for promotion 2 - Professional skills

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_9** How fair do you think it is that <vigname2> was promoted?

0 Very unfair	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Very fair	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

520\_9:vig2\_quest2 inno i108\_14 Fairness Promotion 2

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_10** How likely do you think it is that <vigname2> will continue to be successful professionally?

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

520\_10:vig2\_quest3 inno i108\_15 Probability of remaining successful 2

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

### 520\_11 Preload

Show description text 3 of the vignette

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&(520\_1;questgroup=2)

**520\_12** In your opinion, how critical were the following factors in <vigname3> being promoted?

		0 Not relevant at all	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Very relevant	Can't / don't want to answer
Diligence		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Intelligence		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Professional skills		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
520_12:vig3_quest1_1	inno	i108_16	Factors determining promotion 3 - Diligence										
520_12:vig3_quest1_2	inno	i108_17	Factors determining promotion 3 - Intelligence										
520_12:vig3_quest1_3	inno	i108_18	Decisive factors for promotion 3 - Professional skills										

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_13** How fair do you think it is that <vigname3> was promoted?

0 Very unfair	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Very fair	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

520\_13:vig3\_quest2 inno i108\_19 Fairness Promotion 3

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_14** How likely do you think it is that <vigname3> will continue to be successful professionally?

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

520\_14:vig3\_quest3 inno i108\_20 Probability of continuing success 3

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

#### 520\_15 Preload

Show description text 4 of the vignette

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26)&(520\_1;questgroup=2)

**520\_16** In your opinion, how critical were the following factors in <vigname4> being promoted?

	0 Not relevant at all	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Very relevant	Can't / don't want to answer
Diligence	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Intelligence	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Professional skills	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1

520\_16:vig4\_quest1\_1 inno i108\_21 Factors determining promotion 4 - Diligence

520\_16:vig4\_quest1\_2 inno i108\_22 Factors determining promotion 4 - Intelligence

520\_16:vig4\_quest1\_3 inno i108\_23 Decisive factors for promotion 4 - Professional skills

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_17** How fair do you think it is that <vigname4> was promoted?

0 Very unfair	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Very fair	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1



520\_17:vig4\_quest2 inno i108\_24 Fairness Promotion 4

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_18** How likely do you think it is that <vigname4> will continue to be successful professionally?

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

520\_18:vig4\_quest3 inno i108\_25 Probability of continuing success 4

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_19** How high do you estimate the proportion of women in the following occupational groups?

	0-10%	11-20%	21-30%	31-40%	41-50%	51-60%	61-70%	71-80%	81-90%	91-100%	Can't / don't want to answer
Geriatric nurses	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Automotive mechatronics technicians	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Pediatricians	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Surgeons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Mechanical engineers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Lawyers for family law	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1

520\_19:hip22\_01 inno i108\_26 Estimated proportion of women - geriatric nurses

520\_19:hip22\_02 inno i108\_27 Estimated proportion of women - automotive mechatronics engineers

520\_19:hip22\_03 inno i108\_28 Estimated percentage of women - Pediatricians

520\_19:hip22\_04 inno i108\_29 Estimated percentage of women - Surgeons

520\_19:hip22\_05 inno i108\_30 Estimated percentage of women - Mechanical engineers

520\_19:hip22\_06 inno i108\_31 Estimated proportion of women - family law attorneys

2;sample=10,11,19,25,26

**520\_20** How much do you agree with the following statements?

	0 Do not agree at all	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Strongly agree	Can't / don't want to an- swer
Women in Germany have poorer career advancement opportunities than men.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
Children from socially disadvantaged families have few opportunities for advancement in Germany.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
The world of work becomes more equitable when employers commit to promoting equal opportunities.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
The world of work becomes fairer when employers promote the compatibility of family and career.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
The world of work becomes fairer when employers commit to promoting women in leadership positions.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1

520\_20:hip22\_07 inno i108\_32 Agree - Women in Germany have poorer career promotion prospects than men.

520\_20:hip22\_08 inno i108\_33 Agree - Children from socially disadvantaged families have few opportunities for advancement in Germany.

520\_20:hip22\_09 inno i108\_34 Agree - Work becomes fairer when employers commit to promoting equal opportunities.

520\_20:hip22\_10 inno i108\_35 Agree - Work becomes fairer when employers promote the compatibility of family and career.

520\_20:hip22\_11 inno i108\_36 Agree - Work becomes fairer when employers are committed to promoting women in leadership positions.

**Imod12 Innovative module - pension and care expectancy**

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11=9)&(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_1** You told us earlier that you [X] will return to work. Assume below that you will return to work in the future.

X = plb0417\_v2

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_2** What age do you think you will work until. Please do not think of the official retirement age, but of the age until which you will be able or willing to work.

521\_2:haa22\_01 inno i107\_1 Estimated working age

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_3** How likely do you think it is that you will stop working at [X+1] or later?

Percent

521\_3:haa22\_02 inno i107\_2 Probability haa22\_01 plus one year or later

Can't / Don't want to answer

X= haa22\_01

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_4** How likely do you think it is that you will stop working at [X-1] or earlier?

Percent

521\_4:haa22\_03 inno i107\_3 Probability haa22\_01 minus one year or earlier

Can't / Don't want to answer

X= haa22\_01

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_5** At what age do you yourself expect to start receiving benefits from the statutory pension scheme (e.g. pension, retirement pension)?

521\_5:haa22\_04 inno i107\_4 Estimated age of first benefits from statutory pension scheme

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_6** How likely do you think it is that you will not start receiving benefits from the statutory pension scheme until age [X+1] or later?

Percent

521\_6:haa22\_05 inno i107\_5 Probability haa22\_04 plus one year or later

Can't / Don't want to answer

X= haa22\_04

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_7** How likely do you think it is that you will not receive benefits from the statutory pension scheme until age [X-1] or earlier?

Percent

521\_7:haa22\_06 inno i107\_6 Probability haa22\_04 minus one year or earlier

Can't / Don't want to answer

X= haa22\_04

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_8** Under the current system, the retirement age is increased to 67. How likely do you think the following three retirement ages will be at the time of your retirement?

*Please answer so that your three statements add up to 100%.*

67

68

69 or higher

521\_8:haa22\_07 inno i107\_7 Probability of retirement age 67

521\_8:haa22\_08 inno i107\_8 Probability of retirement age 68

521\_8:haa22\_09 inno i107\_9 Probability of retirement age 69 or higher

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_9** In the following, we would like to know from you how you would react to a change in the statutory retirement age. For every month you retire before your regular retirement age, your pension is reduced.

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_10** What percentage do you think the pension insurance company will deduct from your monthly pension if you retire one year before your regular retirement age?

Percent

521\_10:haa22\_10 inno i107\_10 Reduction of pension for one year early retirement - percent

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_11** How likely do you think it is that the pension insurance company will deduct [1.5\*X] percent or more from your monthly pension if you retire one year earlier?

Percent

521\_11:haa22\_11 inno i107\_11 Probability haa22\_10 \* 1.5

Can't / Don't want to answer

X = haa22\_10

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_12** How likely do you think it is that the pension insurance company will deduct [0.5\*X] percent or more from your monthly pension if you retire one year earlier?

Percent

521\_12:haa22\_12 inno i107\_12 Probability haa22\_10 \* 0.5

Can't / Don't want to answer

X = haa22\_10

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_13** Suppose the retirement age is lowered to 66. Then, until what age do you think you will work?

521\_13:haa22\_13 inno i107\_13 Retirement age 66 - Estimated working age

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_14** Suppose the retirement age is raised to 68. Until what age do you then think you will work?

521\_14:haa22\_14 inno i107\_14 Retirement age 68 - Estimated working age

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4))

**521\_15** Suppose the retirement age is raised to 69. Until what age do you then think you will work?

521\_15:haa22\_15 inno i107\_15 Retirement age 69 - Estimated working age

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(4;HaushaltJa!=1)

**521\_16** Do you usually have money left over at the end of the month that you can put aside for larger purchases, emergencies, or to build savings? If so, how much?

*This question is not about you as an individual in your household, but about the household as a whole.*

Yes	1
No, our income and expenses are equal	2
No, our income is not enough to cover our expenses	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

521\_16:phlc0119\_v4 inno i107\_16 Savings: Pension - person level

[Yes,] ... euros per month 1:999999

521\_16:phlc0120\_v2 inno i107\_17 Amount saved per month (euros) 521\_16:phlc0119\_v4=1

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(((521\_16:phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129:hlc0120\_v2>0))&((415:plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423:plb0417\_v2=3,4)))

**521\_17** Suppose the retirement age is lowered to 66. Would you then save more or less than you do today?

more	1
equal	2
less	3
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

521\_17:haa22\_16 inno i107\_18 Retirement age 66 - Saving behavior

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((521\_17:haa22\_16=3)&((521\_16:phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129:hlc0120\_v2>0))&((415:plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423:plb0417\_v2=3,4)))

**521\_18** By how much would you reduce your current savings amount?

By how much would you increase your current savings amount?

Euro per month

521\_18:haa22\_17 inno i107\_19 Retirement age (521\_17:haa22\_16=1,3)&((521\_16:phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129:hlc0120\_v2>0))  
66 - Amount  
saved  
less/more

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(((521\_16:phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129:hlc0120\_v2>0))&((415:plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423:plb0417\_v2=3,4)))

**521\_19** Assume that the retirement age is raised to 68. Would you then save more or less than you do today?

more	1
equal	2
less	3
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

521\_19:haa22\_18 inno i107\_20 Retirement age 68 - Saving behavior

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((521\_19;haa22\_18=3)&((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0))&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0

**521\_20** By how much would you reduce your current savings amount?

By how much would you increase your current savings amount?

Euro per month

521\_20:haa22\_19 inno i107\_21 Retirement age (521\_19;haa22\_18=1,3)&((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0))  
68 - Amount  
saved  
less/more

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0))&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0417\_v2=3,4)))

**521\_21** Assume that the retirement age is increased to 69. Would you then save more or less than you do today?

more 1  
equal 2  
less 3  
Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

521\_21:haa22\_20 inno i107\_22 Retirement age 69 - Saving behavior

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((521\_21;haa22\_20=3)&((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0))&((415;plb0022\_v11!=9)|(423;plb0

**521\_22** By how much would you reduce your current savings amount?

By how much would you increase your current savings amount?

Euro per month

521\_22:haa22\_21 inno i107\_23 Retirement age (521\_21;haa22\_20=1,3)&((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0))  
69 - Save  
amount  
less/more

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

2;sample=22,25,38

**521\_23** Thank you for your information on the topic of pensions. Now we would like to ask you some questions on the topic of care.

2;sample=22,25,38

**521\_24** The need for care is understood to mean that you can no longer manage your everyday life on your own due to health problems. Therefore, you are dependent on help or care from others on a daily basis.

Are you currently in need of care yourself?

Yes 1  
No 2  
Can't / don't want to answer -1

521\_24:haa22\_22 inno i107\_24 Currently in need of care

(2;sample=22,25,38)&amp;(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)

**521\_25** Were or are your parents/grandparents in need of care?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

521\_25:haa22\_23 inno i107\_25 Parents/grandparents in need of care

(2;sample=22,25,38)&amp;(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)

**521\_26** Do you think it is possible that you will one day need care so that you will need help from others on a daily basis?

Yes I consider possible 1

No I do not consider possible 2

Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

521\_26:haa22\_24 inno i107\_26 Possibility of needing care

(2;sample=22,25,38)&amp;((521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&amp;(521\_26;haa22\_24=1))

**521\_27** How likely do you think it is that you will one day need care so that you will need help from others on a daily basis?*Please indicate your answer in percent. 0% mean that you think it is impossible. 100% means that you are sure. You can use the percentages in between to grade your assessment.*

0-100

521\_27:haa22\_25 inno i107\_27 Probability of needing care

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=22,25,38)&amp;((521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&amp;(521\_26;haa22\_24=1))

**521\_28** How long do you think you will need daily care?

Up to 6 months 1

6 months up to one year 2

Between one and two years 3

Between two and five years 4

More than five years 5

Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

521\_28:haa22\_26 inno i107\_28 Length of need for care

(2;sample=22,25,38)&amp;((521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&amp;(521\_28;haa22\_26=1,2,3,4)&amp;(521\_26;haa22\_24=1))

**521\_29** How likely do you think it is that you will actually need [X] care?

Percent 0-100

521\_29:haa22\_27 inno i107\_29 Probability of length of need for care +1

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

X = nächsthöhere Kategorie wie in haa22\_26 angegeben



(2;sample=22,25,38)&((521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&(521\_28;haa22\_26=2,3,4,5)&(521\_26;haa22\_24=1))

**521\_30** How likely do you think it is that you will actually need [X] amount of care?

Percent

521\_30:haa22\_28 inno i107\_30 Probability of length of need for care -1

Can't / Don't want to answer

X = nächstniedrigere Kategorie wie in haa22\_26 angegeben

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)

**521\_31** Now we are interested in the average costs of care that you expect to incur if you need care. This refers to your own share, i.e. all additional costs that you have to pay yourself and that are not covered by long-term care insurance. Please state the costs in today's prices and ignore any cost increases. What monthly costs would you expect if you needed care today?

Euro per month

521\_31:haa22\_29 inno i107\_31 Expected care costs

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)

**521\_32** How likely do you think it is that the monthly costs will be higher than [X]?

Percent

521\_32:haa22\_30 inno i107\_32 Probability Expected care costs rounded up

Can't / Don't want to answer

X = 120% der bei haa22\_29 angegebenen Antwort aufgerundet auf die nächsten 100 Euro

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&(521\_31;haa22\_29>=125)

**521\_33** How likely do you think it is that the monthly costs will be lower than [X]?

Percent

521\_33:haa22\_31 inno i107\_33 Probability of expected care costs rounded down

Can't / Don't want to answer

X = 80% der bei ha22\_29 angegebenen Antwort abgerundet auf die nächsten 100 Euro

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&(521\_31;haa22\_29!=0)

**521\_34** Long-term care insurance will pay a portion of the total cost. In addition to your expected cost of [X], how much do you think long-term care insurance would pay if you needed long-term care today?

521\_34:haa22\_32 inno i107\_34 Estimated additional costs assumed due to need for care

Can't / Don't want to answer

X = ha22\_29

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)

**521\_35** How likely do you think it is that long-term care insurance would pay more than [X] extra?

Percent

521\_35:haa22\_33 inno i107\_35 Probability of additional costs assumed due to need for care rounded up

Can't / Don't want to answer

X = 120% der bei haa22\_32 angegebenen Antwort aufgerundet auf die nächsten 100 Euro

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&(521\_34;haa22\_32>=125)

**521\_36** How likely do you think it is that long-term care insurance would pay less than [X] extra?

Percent

521\_36:haa22\_34 inno i107\_36 Probability of additional costs assumed due to need for care rounded down

Can't / Don't want to answer

X = 80% der bei haa22\_32 angegebenen Antwort abgerundet auf die nächsten 100 Euro

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)

**521\_37** Now we want to talk to you about possible reforms to long-term care insurance. The total costs of inpatient care amount to about 3000 euros per month on average. Depending on need and duration, the nursing care insurance pays an average of about 1500 euros in monthly subsidies. The own contribution, which the stationary care patients pay, amounts to on the average about 2000 euro in the month. Thus, the nursing care insurance pays about 40% of the average inpatient care costs.

(2;sample=22,25,38)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)

**521\_38** How likely do you think it is that the share of care costs paid by long-term care insurance will change by the time you retire? Please assign probabilities to possible answers a), b), and c) that add up to 100%. The following amounts are in today's prices and any cost increases are ignored.

a) Reduce monthly subsidies to an average of about 1000 euros or less.

b) The monthly subsidies remain on average about 1500 euros

c) Increase the monthly subsidies to an average of about 2000 euros or more.

521\_38:haa22\_35 inno i107\_37 Probability of reduction in monthly subsidies 1000 euros or less

521\_38:haa22\_36 inno i107\_38 Probability of monthly subsidies 1500 Euro

521\_38:haa22\_37 inno i107\_39 Probability increase in monthly subsidies 2000 Euro or more

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((4;HaushaltJa!=1)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&(521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0))

**521\_39** You told us earlier that you save [X] per month for the future.

X = phlc0120\_v2

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((4;HaushaltJa!=1)&(521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&(129;hlc0120\_v2>0))

**521\_40** You told us earlier that you save monthly [X] for the future.

X = hlc0120\_v2

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0)))

**521\_41** Assume that long-term care insurance is abolished, so that you would have to bear your potential care costs alone. How much would you then save for the future, per month, starting now?

Euro per month

521\_41:haa22\_38 inno i107\_40 Saving without long-term care insurance

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0)))

**521\_42** Suppose the subsidies are cut in half to about 500 euros. In that case, how much would you save now for the future?

Euro per month

521\_42:haa22\_39 inno i107\_41 Saving with 500 Euro subsidies

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0)))

**521\_43** Assume the subsidies are doubled to about 2000 euros. How much would you save now for the future?

Euro per month

521\_43:haa22\_40 inno i107\_42 Saving with 2000 Euro subsidies

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=22,25,38)&((521\_24;haa22\_22=2)&((521\_16;phlc0120\_v2>0)|(129;hlc0120\_v2>0)))

**521\_44** Assume that long-term care insurance is extended to cover the full cost of care from now on. How much would you save now for the future?

Euro per month

521\_44:haa22\_41 inno i107\_43 Saving with complete coverage care

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

**Imod13 Innovative module - vignettes care**

Modul ausschließlich im CAWI Mode

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_2 Random age***Is set randomly. Tom is always 2 years older than Lena*

Lena:

25 ☐30 ☐35 ☐

522\_2:osu22\_01 inno i116\_1 Lena - age

Tom:

27 ☐32 ☐37 ☐

522\_2:osu22\_02 inno i116\_2 Tom - age

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_4 Random future care situation 1***Set at random*Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon be taking over the care of her mother alone. ☐Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and will soon move to an inpatient care facility. ☐Lena's mother is very active and does not require care or assistance in her daily life. ☐Lena's mother is in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon take over her mother's care together with her older sister. ☐

522\_4:osu22\_031 inno i116\_3 Care situation 1

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_5 Random future job situation 1***Set at random*Both are not worried about their job situation. ☐Both are worried that they might lose their jobs. ☐Lena is worried that she might lose her job. ☐Tom is worried that he might lose his job. ☐

522\_5:osu22\_041 inno i116\_4 Occupational situation 1

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_6** In the following, we will first describe a fictitious couple. You will then see five possible scenarios. After each scenario, please indicate how likely you think it is that the couple described will have a child together or will separate.

**Initial situation: Please imagine the following fictitious couple:**

- Tom (<osu22\_02>) and Lena (<osu22\_01>) have been living together for three years and basically agree that they want to have children together.
- Both are in permanent employment, work full time and want to continue to do so.
- Tom has no siblings and his parents live far away.
- Lena's older sister and her mother both live nearby.
- Lena's father died a few years ago.

Scenario 1

<osu22\_031>

<osu22\_041>

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_7** Probability of having a child (in the next three years)

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_7:osu22\_051 inno i116\_5 Probability child 1

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_8** Probability of separation (in the next three years)

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_8:osu22\_061 inno i116\_6 Probability separation 1

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_9 Random future care situation 2***Set at random*

- Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon be taking over the care of her mother alone. 1
- Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and will soon move to an inpatient care facility. 2
- Lena's mother is very active and does not require care or assistance in her daily life. 3
- Lena's mother is in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon take over her mother's care together with her older sister. 4

522\_9:osu22\_032 inno i116\_7 Care situation 2

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_10 Random future job situation 2***Set at random*

- Both are not worried about their job situation. 1
- Both are worried that they might lose their jobs. 2
- Lena is worried that she might lose her job. 3
- Tom is worried that he might lose his job. 4

522\_10:osu22\_042 inno i116\_8 Occupational situation 2

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_11 Initial situation: Please imagine the following fictitious couple:**

- Tom (<osu22\_02>) and Lena (<osu22\_01>) have been living together for three years and basically agree that they want to have children together.
- Both are in permanent employment, work full time and want to continue to do so.
- Tom has no siblings and his parents live far away.
- Lena's older sister and her mother both live nearby.
- Lena's father died a few years ago.

Scenario 2

&lt;osu22\_032&gt;

&lt;osu22\_042&gt;

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_12 Probability of having a child (in the next three years)**

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_12:osu22\_052 inno i116\_9 Probability child 2

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

### 522\_13 Probability of separation (in the next three years)

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_13:osu22\_062 inno i116\_10 Probability separation 2

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

### 522\_14 Random future care situation 2

*Set at random*

- Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon be taking over the care of her mother alone. 1
- Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and will soon move to an inpatient care facility. 2
- Lena's mother is very active and does not require care or assistance in her daily life. 3
- Lena's mother is in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon take over her mother's care together with her older sister. 4

522\_14:osu22\_033 inno i116\_11 Care situation 3

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_15 Random future job situation 2***Set at random*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Both are not worried about their job situation.   | 1 |
| Both are worried that they might lose their jobs. | 2 |
| Lena is worried that she might lose her job.      | 3 |
| Tom is worried that he might lose his job.        | 4 |

522\_15:osu22\_043 inno i116\_12 Occupational situation 3

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_16 Initial situation: Please imagine the following fictitious couple:**

- Tom (<osu22\_02>) and Lena (<osu22\_01>) have been living together for three years and basically agree that they want to have children together.
- Both are in permanent employment, work full time and want to continue to do so.
- Tom has no siblings and his parents live far away.
- Lena's older sister and her mother both live nearby.
- Lena's father died a few years ago.

Scenario 3

&lt;osu22\_033&gt;

&lt;osu22\_043&gt;

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_17 Probability of having a child (in the next three years)**

- |                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| 0 Very unlikely              | 0  |
| 1                            | 1  |
| 2                            | 2  |
| 3                            | 3  |
| 4                            | 4  |
| 5                            | 5  |
| 6                            | 6  |
| 7                            | 7  |
| 8                            | 8  |
| 9                            | 9  |
| 10 very likely               | 10 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

522\_17:osu22\_053 inno i116\_13 Probability child 3



2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_18** Probability of separation (in the next three years)

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_18:osu22\_063 inno i116\_14 Probability of separation 3

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_19** Random future care situation 2*Set at random*

Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon be taking over the care of her mother alone.	1
Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and will soon move to an inpatient care facility.	2
Lena's mother is very active and does not require care or assistance in her daily life.	3
Lena's mother is in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon take over her mother's care together with her older sister.	4

522\_19:osu22\_034 inno i116\_15 Care situation 4

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_20** Random future job situation 2*Set at random*

Both are not worried about their job situation.	1
Both are worried that they might lose their jobs.	2
Lena is worried that she might lose her job.	3
Tom is worried that he might lose his job.	4

522\_20:osu22\_044 inno i116\_16 Occupational situation 4

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_21 Initial situation: Please imagine the following fictitious couple:**

- Tom (<osu22\_02>) and Lena (<osu22\_01>) have been living together for three years and basically agree that they want to have children together.
- Both are in permanent employment, work full time and want to continue to do so.
- Tom has no siblings and his parents live far away.
- Lena's older sister and her mother both live nearby.
- Lena's father died a few years ago.

Scenario 4

<osu22\_034>

<osu22\_044>

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_22 Probability of having a child (in the next three years)**

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_22:osu22\_054 inno i116\_17 Probability child 4

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_23 Probability of separation (in the next three years)**

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_23:osu22\_064 inno i116\_18 Probability of separation 4

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_24 Random future care situation 2***Set at random*

- Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon be taking over the care of her mother alone. 1
- Lena's mother has become in need of care due to a serious illness and will soon move to an inpatient care facility. 2
- Lena's mother is very active and does not require care or assistance in her daily life. 3
- Lena's mother is in need of care due to a serious illness and Lena will soon take over her mother's care together with her older sister. 4

522\_24:osu22\_035 inno i116\_19 Care situation 5

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_25 Random future job situation 2***Set at random*

- Both are not worried about their job situation. 1
- Both are worried that they might lose their jobs. 2
- Lena is worried that she might lose her job. 3
- Tom is worried that he might lose his job. 4

522\_25:osu22\_045 inno i116\_20 Occupational situation 5

wird nicht angezeigt, dient zur Steuerung

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_26 Initial situation: Please imagine the following fictitious couple:**

- Tom (<osu22\_02>) and Lena (<osu22\_01>) have been living together for three years and basically agree that they want to have children together.
- Both are in permanent employment, work full time and want to continue to do so.
- Tom has no siblings and his parents live far away.
- Lena's older sister and her mother both live nearby.
- Lena's father died a few years ago.

Scenario 5

&lt;osu22\_035&gt;

&lt;osu22\_045&gt;

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_27 Probability of having a child (in the next three years)**

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_27:osu22\_055 inno i116\_21 Probability child 5

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_28** Probability of separation (in the next three years)

0 Very unlikely	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 very likely	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_28:osu22\_065 inno i116\_22 Probability separation 5

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_291** Thank you very much, now we would like to ask you in the following for some more information about your own life situation.

(2;sample=10,11,19,22,32)&(3;alter<45)

**522\_29** Are you planning to have (another) child?

Certainly not	1
Rather not	2
Don't know	3
Rather yes	4
Certainly yes	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_29:osu22\_07 inno i116\_23 Another child planned

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_31** Do you think your partner wants to have (another) child?

Certainly not	1
Rather not	2
Don't know	3
Rather yes	4
Certainly yes	5
Does not apply, as no partnership at present	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_31:osu22\_09 inno i116\_24 Estimation of partner's intention to have a child

(2;sample=10,11,19,22,32)&amp;(522\_31:osu22\_09=4,5)

**522\_32** Do you think that your partner would like to have the child in the next three years?

Certainly not	1
Rather not	2
Don't know	3
Rather yes	4
Certainly yes	5
Does not apply, as no partnership at present	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_32:osu22\_10 inno i116\_25 Assessment of partner's intention to have a child in the next 3 years

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_33** Are you worried about having...?

... you will lose your job or that you will have to file for insolvency with your business?

Major worries	1
Some worries	2
No worries	3
Don't know	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_33:osu22\_11 inno i116\_26 Worries - workplace 415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,10

... your partner will lose his/her job or that he/she will have to file for insolvency with his/her business?

Major worries	1
Some worries	2
No worries	3
Don't know	4
Does not apply, as no partnership at present	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_33:osu22\_12 inno i116\_27 Worries - workplace Partner

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_34** Thinking about the next three years, are you worried about the financial situation of your household?

Major worries	1
Some worries	2
No worries	3
Don't know	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_34:osu22\_13 inno i116\_28 Worries financial situation household

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_35** Our/my household is making ends meet financially.

Do not agree at all	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
Fully agree	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_35:osu22\_14 inno i116\_29 Assessment of financial situation of household

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_36** Are you concerned that....

	Major worries	Some worries	No worries	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
... you will suffer from severe memory problems in old age?	1	2	3	4	-1
... you will be in need of care in old age?	1	2	3	4	-1
... you will suffer from severe mobility limitations in old age?	1	2	3	4	-1
... you will no longer be able to participate in social activities in old age?	1	2	3	4	-1

522\_36:osu22\_15 inno i116\_30 Worries - memory problems 3;alter<55  
 522\_36:osu22\_16 inno i116\_31 Worries - need for care  
 522\_36:osu22\_17 inno i116\_32 Worries - mobility problems  
 522\_36:osu22\_18 inno i116\_33 Worries - social activities in old age

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_37** Should you require nursing care in old age and be cared for on an outpatient basis at home, who should primarily provide your care?

Partner:	1
Son	2
Son-in-law	3
Daughter	4
Daughter-in-law	5
Other family member	6
Professional caregiver who lives in my home (24-hour care)	7
Outpatient care service that provides care for me at home	8
Don't know	9
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_37:osu22\_19 inno i116\_34 care situation - caregiver

2;sample=10,11,19,22,32

**522\_38** My physical health is largely dependent on what I do.

Does not apply at all	1
Does rather not apply	2
Partly applies	3
Does rather apply	4
Does apply very much	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

522\_38:osu22\_20 inno i116\_35 Control beliefs health

## P12 Current Health

### 523 Health and Illness

**524** How would you describe your current health?

Very good	1
Good	2
Satisfactory	3
Poor	4
Bad	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

524:ple0008 pl ple0008 Current Health

**RMod9 Impairments in everyday life (SF-12)**

**525** Does your health limit your ability to climb several flights of stairs? Does it cause severe, moderate, or no limitations at all?

A lot	1
A little	2
Not at all	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

525:ple0004 pl ple0004 State Of Health Affects Ascending Stairs

**526** And what about other demanding everyday activities, such as when you have to lift something heavy or do something requiring physical mobility: Does your health cause severe, moderate, or no limitations at all?

A lot	1
A little	2
Not at all	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

526:ple0005 pl ple0005 State Of Health Affects Tiring Tasks

**RMod10 Stress and exhaustion (SF-12)**

**527** During the last four weeks, how often did you:



	Greatly	Often	Sometimes	Almost never	Never	Can't / don't want to answer
...feel rushed or pressed for time?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...feel down or depressed?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...feel calm and relaxed?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...feel energetic?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...have severe physical pain?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...feel that you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities due to physical health problems?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...feel that you were limited in some way at work or in everyday activities due to physical health problems?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...feel that you achieved less than you wanted to at work or in everyday activities due to mental health or emotional problems?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...feel that you did your work or everyday tasks less carefully than usual due to mental health or emotional problems?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
...feel that you were limited socially, that is, in your contact with friends, acquaintances, or relatives, due to physical or mental health problems?	1	2	3	4	5	-1
527:ple0026 pl ple0026	Pressed For Time Last 4 Weeks					
527:ple0027 pl ple0027	Run-down, Melancholy Last 4 Weeks					
527:ple0028 pl ple0028	Well-balanced Last 4 Weeks					
527:ple0029 pl ple0029	Energetic last four weeks					
527:ple0030 pl ple0030	Physical pain last four weeks					
527:ple0031 pl ple0031	Accomplished Less Due To Physical Problems					
527:ple0032 pl ple0032	Limitations Due To Physical Problems					
527:ple0033 pl ple0033	Accomplished Less Due To Emotional Problems					
527:ple0034 pl ple0034	Less Careful Due To Emotional Problems					
527:ple0035 pl ple0035	Limited Socially Due To Health					

## P1.13 Reduction in earning capacity

**528** Have you been officially assessed as being severely disabled (Schwerbehindert) or partially incapable of work (Erwerbsgemindert) for medical reasons?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

528:ple0040 pl ple0040 Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment 2@532;  
-1@532

528;ple0040=1

**529** What is the degree of your reduced capability to work (Erwerbsminderung) or disability (Schwerbehinderung)?

10	10
20	20
30	30
40	40
50	50
60	60
70	70
80	80
90	90
100	100
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

529:ple0041 pl ple0041 Legally Handicapped, Reduced Employment

**530** When was the degree of your disability, or the degree of reduction in your capacity to work officially determined?

In the year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

530:pbeh3 pl pbeh3 [de] Amtl. Feststellung Erwerbsminderung Jahr 528;ple0040=1

528;ple0040=1

**531** What type of impairment was decisive in the official determination of your reduced capacity to work or severe disability?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

Physical	1
Mental	1
Intellectual / cognitive	1
None of the above	1
Can't / Don't want to answer	1

531:ple0192i01 pl ple0192i01 [de] Körperliche Beeinträchtigung  
 531:ple0193i02 pl ple0193i02 [de] Psychisch/seelische Beeinträchtigung  
 531:ple0194i03 pl ple0194i03 [de] Geistig/kognitive Beeinträchtigung  
 531:ple0195i04 pl ple0195i04 [de] Erwerbsminderung: Nichts davon

## RMod12 Smoking

**532** Do you currently smoke, whether cigarettes, a pipe, or cigars?

*We are not referring here to e-cigarettes!*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

532:ple0081\_v2 pl ple0081\_h [de] Rauchen gegenwaertig [harmonisiert] 2@534  
 532:ple0081\_v2 pl ple0081\_v2 [de] Rauchen gegenwaertig [2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2020, 2022] 2@534

532;ple0081\_v2=1

**533** How many cigarettes, pipes, or cigars do you smoke per day?

*Please give your daily average for last week.*

Cigarettes	1:99
Pipes / cigars	1:99

533:ple0086\_v4 pl ple0086\_v4 [de] Rauchen: Anzahl Zigarren pro Tag [2002, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2010, 2022]  
 533:ple0086\_v5 pl ple0086\_v5 [de] Rauchen: Anzahl Pfeifen Zigarren Zigarillos pro Tag [2022]

**534 Do you smoke e-cigarettes?**

Yes   
 No   
 Can't / don't want to answer

534:ple0176 pl ple0176 [de] E-zigarette 2@536

534;ple0176=1

**535 How much liquid do you consume per day?**

*Please give your daily average for last week.*

Millilitres

535:ple0195 pl ple0195 [de] Liquid pro Tag in ml

**RMod14 Size and weight****536 How tall are you in centimeters?**

*If you don't know, please estimate.*

cm

536:ple0006 pl ple0006 Height, cm

**537 How many kilograms do you currently weigh?**

*If you don't know, please estimate.*

kg

537:ple0007 pl ple0007 Weight

**RMod15 Chronic diseases****538 Have you been suffering from any conditions or illnesses for at least one year or chronically?**

Yes   
 No   
 Can't / don't want to answer

538:ple0036 pl ple0036 Chronically Ill

## RMod20 Corona

**539** Have you ever been diagnosed by a doctor with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐ 1  
 No ☐ 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

539:ple0197 pl ple0197 [de] Arzt stellte Coronaerkrankung fest

**540** Have you been vaccinated against the coronavirus?*Answer „yes“ even if you have only recieved one dose of vaccine so far.*

Yes ☐ 1  
 No ☐ 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

540:ple0200 pl ple0200 [de] Gegen Covid19 geimpft 2@542,  
-1@542

540:ple0200=1

**541** Have you received a booster dose of any COVID-19 vaccine?

Yes ☐ 1  
 No ☐ 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

541:ple0201 pl ple0201 [de] Auffrischungsimpfung gegen Corona ALL@542

## P1.14 Doctor's visits &amp; hospital

**542** Have you gone to a doctor in the last 3 months? If so, please state how many times.Number of visits to a doctor in the last 3 months 

542:ple0072 pl ple0072 Number Of Doctor Visits Last Three Mths.

Have not gone to the doctor in the last 3 months ☐ 1Can't / Don't want to answer ☐ 1

542:ple0073 pl ple0073 No Doctor Visit Last Three Mths.

542;ple0072&gt;70

**543** Your indication: "\*? Number of visits to a doctor in the last three months" seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer	1
Don't correct my answer	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

543;pdr1\_CONa=2

**544** Please further explain why your entry is so high.

**545** What about hospital stays in the last year: Did you spend one night or more in the hospital in 2021?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

545:ple0053 pl ple0053 Hospital Stay Prev. Year 2@546;  
-1@546

**546** How many days were you unable to work in 2021 due to illness?

*Please state the total number of days, not just the number of days for which you had an official note from your doctor.*

A total of ... days 1:365

546:ple0046 pl ple0046 Number Of Days Off Work Sick Prev. Year

None	1
Can't / Don't want to answer	1

546:ple0044\_v1 pl ple0044\_h [de] Wegen Krankheit nicht gearbeitet Vorjahr [harmonisiert]

546:ple0044\_v1 pl ple0044\_v1 [de] Keinen Tag gefehlt wegen Krankheit [1998-2020, 2022]

## P1.15 Politics

**547** Generally speaking, how interested are you in politics?

Very interested	1
Moderately interested	2
Not so interested	3
Completely disinterested	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

547:plh0007 pl plh0007 Interesse fuer Politik

**548** Many people in Germany lean towards one party in the long term, even if they occasionally vote for another party. Do you lean towards a particular party?

Yes 1  
No 2  
Can't / don't want to answer -1

548:plh0011\_v3 pl plh0011\_h [de] Allgemeine Parteienpräferenz 2@552\_1;  
[harmonisiert] -1@552\_1  
548:plh0011\_v3 pl plh0011\_v3 [de] Allgemeine Parteienpräferenz [2022] 2@552\_1;  
-1@552\_1

548:plh0011\_v3=1

**549** Which party do you lean toward?

SPD 1  
CDU 2  
CSU 3  
FDP 4  
Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen 5  
Die Linke 6  
AfD 27  
NPD / Republikaner / Die Rechte 7  
Andere 8  
Can't / don't want to answer -1

549:plh0012\_v6 pl plh0012\_h [de] Parteineigung [harmonisiert]  
549:plh0012\_v6 pl plh0012\_v6 [de] Parteineigung [1998-2020, 2022]

548:plh0011\_v3=1

**550** And to what extent?

An extreme amount 1  
quiet strongly 2  
moderately 3  
quiet weakly 4  
very weakly 5  
Can't / don't want to answer -1

550:plh0013\_v2 pl plh0013\_h [de] Parteipräferenz-Intensität [harmonisiert]  
550:plh0013\_v2 pl plh0013\_v2 [de] Parteienpräferenz Intensität [1998-2011, 2016-2020,  
2022]



## RMod16 Bundestag election

**551** Which party did you vote for in the last general election (Bundestagswahl) on September 26, 2021?

*This refers to your second vote („Zweitstimme“).*

SPD	1
CDU	2
CSU	3
FDP	4
Bündnis 90 / Die Grünen	5
Die Linke	6
AfD	27
Other party	8
I did not vote	28
I wasn't eligible to vote	29
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

551:plh0333 pl plh0333 [de] Partei Bundestagswahl

Other party (please specify):

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

## Imod14 Innovative module - Aging

**552\_0** In the following, we want to ask you about aging and social expectations.

2;sample=22,26

**552\_1** Please think of your everyday life. In our society, we often face certain expectations of other people. The following questions relate to those expectations.

*Please answer using the following scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means “Does not apply at all” and 7 means “Does fully apply”. You can weigh your answers using the steps between “1” and “7”. Show list 76!*

	Not at all 1	2	3	4	5	6	Com- pletely 7	Can't / don't want to answer
It is expected from me to keep myself physically fit.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
It is expected from me, to keep myself mentally fit.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
People have high expectations that I get involved in social and non-profit-making activities.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

552\_1:ieaa011 inno ieaa011 It is expected from me to keep myself physically fit.  
 552\_1:ieaa012 inno ieaa012 It is expected from me, to keep myself mentally fit.  
 552\_1:ieaa013 inno ieaa013 People have high expectations that I get involved in social/charit. activities.

2;sample=22,26

**552\_2** Now we are interested in how you prepare yourself for aging and to what extent you prepare yourself for age-related changes.

Please answer using the following scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "Does not apply at all" and 7 means "Fully applies". You can weigh your answers using the steps between "1" and "7". List 76 is available!

	Not at all 1	2	3	4	5	6	Com- pletely 7	Can't / don't want to answer
I actively take care to keep my mental fitness in the higher age, e.g. by mental activity in solving crossword puzzles or reading books and magazines.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
I actively take care to keep my physical fitness in the higher age, e.g. by regularly working out or avoiding health risks.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
I actively take care to be able to perform meaningful activities in the higher age, e.g. by caring about my hobbies or adopting tasks in my family circle, neighborhood or community.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
552_2:ieaa021 inno ieaa021 I actively take care to keep my mental fitness in higher age								
552_2:ieaa022 inno ieaa022 I actively take care to keep my physical fitness in higher age								
552_2:ieaa023 inno ieaa023 I actively take care to be able to perform meaningful activities in higher age								

2;sample=22,26

**552\_3** Now we are interested in your view of elderly people. Please state in how far the following statements are true in your opinion.

Please answer using the following scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "Does not apply at all" and 7 means "Fully applies". You can weigh your answers using the steps between "1" and "7". List 76 is available!

	Not at all 1	2	3	4	5	6	Com- pletely 7	Can't / don't want to answer
Elderly people are healthy and physically fit.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Elderly people are mentally fit.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

552\_3:ieaa031 inno ieaa031 Elderly people are healthy and physically fit.

552\_3:ieaa032 inno ieaa032 Elderly people are mentally fit.

2;sample=22,26

**552\_4** Now, please think of social and recreational activities in the higher age.

Please answer using the following scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "Does not apply at all" and 7 means "Does fully apply". You can weigh your answers using the steps between "1" and "7". Please show list 79!

Elderly people have a lot of energy and power for meaningful activities, e.g. hobbies or voluntary activities.

1 Do not agree at all	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7 Fully agree	7
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

552\_4:a04 inno i117\_9 Assessment of older people - have energy for meaningful activities

## Imod15 Innovative module - Social development

2;sample=10,11,19,25,38

**553\_1** The following statements are about your opinion on social developments and the situation of people like you in our society. When you use the phrase "people like me," think of people in our society who are in a similar situation to you or to whom you feel you belong. There are no right or wrong answers here. How much do you agree with the following statements?

*Please answer using the following scale. The value 1 means: Totally disagree. The value 6 means: Fully agree. You can use the values between 1 and 6 to grade your opinion.*

	1 Totally disagree	2	3	4	5	6 Totally agree	Can not / Prefer not to answer
The cultural interests of people like me are not given enough attention in society.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
Most politicians don't care what people like me think.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
The values of people like me are becoming less and less important in society.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
Problems of people like me are unimportant to most politicians.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
No matter how hard we work, people like me are not valued enough.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
The work of people like me is not recognized enough in society.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
Customs, and traditions of people like me are valued less and less.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
The job situation of people like me is not given enough attention in society.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1
Politicians care too little about the interests of people like me.	1	2	3	4	5	6	-1

553_1:wg2	inno	i103_1	People like me - cultural interests not valued
553_1:wg3	inno	i103_2	People like me - politicians don't care what I think
553_1:wg5	inno	i103_3	People like me - values in society unimportant
553_1:wg6	inno	i103_4	People like me - problems unimportant for politicians
553_1:wg7	inno	i103_5	People like me - not valued enough
553_1:wg10	inno	i103_6	People like me - work not socially recognized
553_1:wg11	inno	i103_7	People like me - customs/traditions less appreciated
553_1:wg13	inno	i103_8	People like me - job situation not given enough attention
553_1:wg15	inno	i103_9	People like me - politics does not care about interests

## Imod16 Innovative module - redistribution

2;sample=10,11,19,22,25,26

**554\_1** For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you strongly disagree, disagree, neither agree nor disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

	1 Com- pletely disagree	2 Rather disagree	3 Neither agree nor disagree	4 Rather agree	5 Com- pletely agree	Can not / Prefer not to answer
Taxes on those with high incomes in Germany should be increased.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
Financial help to those with low incomes in Germany should be increased.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

554\_1:umv11 inno umv11 Persons with high income should be taxed more.

554\_1:umv12 inno umv12 Persons with low income should prospectively receive larger financial help.

2;sample=10,11,19,22,25,26

**554\_1a** Generated order

First umv11 then umv12 1

First umv12 then umv11 2

554\_1a:umv1\_dummy inno umv1\_dummy Redistribution dummy

2;sample=10,11,19,22,25,26

**554\_2** Just in your opinion, if a working-age person's income is low in Germany, which is most often the reason - lack of effort on his or her part, circumstances beyond his or her control, or both?

Lack of effort	1
Circumstances beyond his/her control	2
Both	3
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

554\_2:umv2 inno umv2 Reason for low income

2;sample=10,11,19,22,25,26

**554\_3** Just in your opinion, if a working-age person's income is high in Germany, which is most often the reason - strong effort on his or her part, circumstances beyond his or her control, or both?

Strong Effort	1
Circumstances beyond his/her control	2
Both	3
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

554\_3:umv3 inno umv3 Reason for high income

**554\_4 Generated order**

Group A: first receives umv2, then umv3    1  
 Group B: first receives umv3, then umv2    2

**Imod17 Innovative module - consumption and family changes**

2;sample=25,26

**555\_1** I want to ask you some questions about the consumption behavior of your household.

**555\_2** Please first indicate which family situation applies to you.

*If the target asks why they need to give this information again, please answer that these questions are so important for the upcoming module that we ask these questions again at this point. Children also refers to children who do not live in the household.*

I do not live with a spouse/partner and I do not have children.    1  
 I do not live with a spouse/partner and I have a child/children.    2  
 I live with my spouse/partner and I do not have children.    3  
 I live with my spouse/partner and I have a child/children.    4  
 Can not / Prefer not to answer    -1

555\_2;ikom00a1    inno    ikom00a1    Household situation

(2;sample=25,26)&amp;(555\_2;ikom00a1=3,4)

**555\_3** In your household, how much is spent on your own personal consumption compared to your spouse/partner's personal consumption (independently of who made the purchase) in a month? For each of the following categories please indicate which statement applies to your household:

*Examples of your personal consumption include clothes for yourself, your own mobile phone bill, the fee of your gym membership, tickets for cultural activities you enjoy without your spouse/partner (such as movies, theater or concerts), your flight tickets for trips without your partner/family, etc.*

Food to eat at home [amount in euro] 

555\_3;ikom1\_1\_eur    inno    i112\_2    Household expenditures: Eating at home

Food to eat at home

More is spent on myself.    1  
 More is spent on my spouse/partner.    2  
 Roughly the same is spent on both of us.    3  
 I don't know.    4  
 Can not / Prefer not to answer    -1

555\_3;ikom1\_1    inno    ikom1\_1    Household expenditures distribution: Eating at home

Food outside of home (such as restaurants, coffee shops,   
 company canteen, etc.) [amount in euro]

555\_3;ikom1\_2\_eur    inno    i112\_4    Household expenditures: Eating out (e.g. restaurant, café, canteen)

Food outside of home (such as restaurants, coffee shops, company canteen, etc.)

More is spent on myself. 1  
 More is spent on my spouse/partner. 2  
 Roughly the same is spent on both of us. 3  
 I don't know. 4  
 Can not / Prefer not to answer -1  
 555\_3:ikom1\_2 inno ikom1\_2 Household expenditures distribution: Eating out (e.g. restaurant, café, canteen)

Alcohol and tobacco [amount in euro]   
 555\_3:ikom1\_3\_eur inno i112\_6 Household expenditures: Alcohol and tobacco

Alcohol and tobacco  
 More is spent on myself. 1  
 More is spent on my spouse/partner. 2  
 Roughly the same is spent on both of us. 3  
 I don't know. 4  
 Can not / Prefer not to answer -1  
 555\_3:ikom1\_3 inno ikom1\_3 Household expenditures distribution: Alcohol and tobacco

Clothing and Accessories (such as clothes, shoes, purses,   
 jewelry, etc.) [amount in euro]  
 555\_3:ikom1\_4\_eur inno i112\_8 Household expenditures: Clothing (e.g., clothes, shoes, handbags, jewelry, etc.)

Clothing and Accessories (such as clothes, shoes, purses, jewelry, etc.)  
 More is spent on myself. 1  
 More is spent on my spouse/partner. 2  
 Roughly the same is spent on both of us. 3  
 I don't know. 4  
 Can not / Prefer not to answer -1  
 555\_3:ikom1\_4 inno ikom1\_4 Household expenditures distribution: Clothing (e.g., clothes, shoes, handbags, jewelry, etc.)

Personal services (such as body care, cosmetic services,   
 hairdresser, etc.) [amount in euro]  
 555\_3:ikom1\_5\_eur inno i112\_10 Household expenditures: Cosmetics and personal care (e.g., hairdressing, hairdressers, etc.)

Personal services (such as body care, cosmetic services, hairdresser, etc.)  
 More is spent on myself. 1  
 More is spent on my spouse/partner. 2  
 Roughly the same is spent on both of us. 3  
 I don't know. 4  
 Can not / Prefer not to answer -1  
 555\_3:ikom1\_5 inno ikom1\_5 Household expenditures distribution: Cosmetics and personal care (e.g., hairdressing, hairdressers, etc.)

Telecommunications (such as landline, mobile, internet,   
 WiFi, etc.) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_6\_eur inno i112\_12 Household expenditures: telecommunications expenditures (e.g., landline, cell phone,

Telecommunications (such as landline, mobile, internet, WiFi, etc.)

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| More is spent on myself.                 | 1  |
| More is spent on my spouse/partner.      | 2  |
| Roughly the same is spent on both of us. | 3  |
| I don't know.                            | 4  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer           | -1 |

555\_3:ikom1\_6 inno ikom1\_6 Household expenditures distribution: telecommunications expenditures (e.g., landline, cell phone,

Education, training and re-training (such as tuition fees,   books, etc.; excluding hobbies) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_7\_eur inno i112\_14 Household expenditures: Education and further education (e.g. courses, books for the

Education, training and re-training (such as tuition fees, books, etc.; excluding hobbies)

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| More is spent on myself.                 | 1  |
| More is spent on my spouse/partner.      | 2  |
| Roughly the same is spent on both of us. | 3  |
| I don't know.                            | 4  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer           | -1 |

555\_3:ikom1\_7 inno ikom1\_7 Household expenditures distribution: Education and further education (e.g. courses, books for the

Culture (such as theater, cinema, concerts and museums,   etc.) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_8\_eur inno i112\_16 Household expenditures: culture (e.g. theater, cinema, concert, museum)

Culture (such as theater, cinema, concerts and museums, etc.)

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| More is spent on myself.                 | 1  |
| More is spent on my spouse/partner.      | 2  |
| Roughly the same is spent on both of us. | 3  |
| I don't know.                            | 4  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer           | -1 |

555\_3:ikom1\_8 inno ikom1\_8 Household expenditures distribution: culture (e.g. theater, cinema, concert, museum)

Leisure, hobbies, sports and pets (such as books, gym fees,   sports equipment, etc.) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_9\_eur inno i112\_18 Household expenditures: leisure, hobbies, sports and pets (e.g. books, magazines, magazines, etc.)

Leisure, hobbies, sports and pets (such as books, gym fees, sports equipment, etc.)

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| More is spent on myself.                 | 1  |
| More is spent on my spouse/partner.      | 2  |
| Roughly the same is spent on both of us. | 3  |
| I don't know.                            | 4  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer           | -1 |



555\_3:ikom1\_9 inno ikom1\_9 Household expenditures distribution: leisure, hobbies, sports and pets (e.g. books, magazines, magazines, etc.)

Health care (such as medicines, contact lenses, services not covered by health insurance, etc.) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_10\_eur inno i112\_20 Household expenditures: Health (e.g. medicine, contact lenses, services, etc.)

Health care (such as medicines, contact lenses, services not covered by health insurance, etc.)

More is spent on myself.	1
More is spent on my spouse/partner.	2
Roughly the same is spent on both of us.	3
I don't know.	4
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

555\_3:ikom1\_10 inno ikom1\_10 Household expenditures distribution: Health (e.g. medicine, contact lenses, services, etc.)

Transportation (such as gasoline, tolls, parking fees, train, bus and flights, etc.; not for vacation) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_11\_eur inno i112\_22 Household expenditures: Transportation (e.g., gasoline, tolls, parking fees, train, b

Transportation (such as gasoline, tolls, parking fees, train, bus and flights, etc.; not for vacation)

More is spent on myself.	1
More is spent on my spouse/partner.	2
Roughly the same is spent on both of us.	3
I don't know.	4
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

555\_3:ikom1\_11 inno ikom1\_11 Household expenditures distribution: Transportation (e.g., gasoline, tolls, parking fees, train, b

Insurance (such as life, private pension, health, car and other insurance) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_12\_eur inno i112\_24 Household expenditures: Insurance (e.g. life insurance, private old-age insurance, etc.)

Insurance (such as life, private pension, health, car and other insurance)

More is spent on myself.	1
More is spent on my spouse/partner.	2
Roughly the same is spent on both of us.	3
I don't know.	4
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

555\_3:ikom1\_12 inno ikom1\_12 Household expenditures distribution: Insurance (e.g. life insurance, private old-age insurance, etc.)

Vacation (such as transportation, accommodation, etc.; including short and long vacations) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_13\_eur inno i112\_26 Household expenditures: Holidays incl. short stays (e.g. transport costs, etc.).

Vacation (such as transportation, accommodation, etc.; including short and long vacations)

- More is spent on myself. 1
- More is spent on my spouse/partner. 2
- Roughly the same is spent on both of us. 3
- I don't know. 4
- Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

555\_3:ikom1\_13 inno ikom1\_13 Household expenditures distribution: Holidays incl. short stays (e.g. transport costs, etc.).

Purchase and repair of motor vehicles (car, motorcycle)

[amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_14\_eur inno i112\_28 Household expenditures: Purchase or repair of vehicles (car or motorcycle, etc.).

Purchase and repair of motor vehicles (car, motorcycle)

- More is spent on myself. 1
- More is spent on my spouse/partner. 2
- Roughly the same is spent on both of us. 3
- I don't know. 4
- Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

555\_3:ikom1\_14 inno ikom1\_14 Household expenditures distribution: Purchase or repair of vehicles (car or motorcycle, etc.).

Furniture and home appliances (such as refrigerator, blender, dishes, etc.) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_15\_eur inno i112\_30 Household expenditures: Furniture, household appliances, household purchases (e.g., car, motorbike, etc.).

Furniture and home appliances (such as refrigerator, blender, dishes, etc.)

- More is spent on myself. 1
- More is spent on my spouse/partner. 2
- Roughly the same is spent on both of us. 3
- I don't know. 4
- Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

555\_3:ikom1\_15 inno ikom1\_15 Household expenditures distribution: Furniture, household appliances, household purchases (e.g., car, motorbike, etc.).

Electronics (such as cellphone, computer, laptop, e-book, tablet, video games, etc.) [amount in euro]

555\_3:ikom1\_16\_eur inno i112\_32 Household expenditures: Electronic devices (e.g. cell phone, computer, laptop, etc.).

Electronics (such as cellphone, computer, laptop, e-book, tablet, video games, etc.)

- More is spent on myself. 1
- More is spent on my spouse/partner. 2
- Roughly the same is spent on both of us. 3
- I don't know. 4
- Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

555\_3:ikom1\_16 inno ikom1\_16 Household expenditures distribution: Electronic devices (e.g. cell phone, computer, laptop, etc.)

(2;sample=25,26)&(555\_2;ikom00a1=3,4)

**555\_4** When jointly considering all of the categories from the previous question, who gets more personal consumption, you or your spouse/partner (independently of who made the purchase)?

For me, more is being spent.	1
For my partner, more is being spent.	2
On both of us, about the same amount is being spent	3
Don't know	4
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

555\_4:ikom02 inno ikom02 Expenditure Individuals Allocation

2;sample=25,26

**555\_5** In a typical month, what is your household's total expenditure (without rent)? If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate!

*Examples of frequent purchases are food, clothes, monthly gym member fee, mobile bill etc. Please exclude rent, utilities, home improvement, mortgage installments and financial assets.*

Household Consumption in Euro 0-99999999

555\_5:ikom03 inno ikom03 Total consumption household EUR

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=25,26)&(555\_2;ikom00a1=3,4)

**555\_6** What percentage of that is joint consumption by the family and what percentage of it is personal consumption by you only, by your spouse/partner only and by your children only? If you don't have children, please insert 0 percent for children. If you do not know the exact percentages, please estimate!

*Examples of frequent purchases for the family's joint consumption include food you consume together at home, the WiFi service for your home, or tickets for the theater if you went together with your spouse/partner/family. Examples of frequent purchases for your personal consumption include your clothes, your own mobile phone bill, the fee of your gym membership or cultural activities you enjoyed with friends or other people not living in the household. Examples of frequent purchases for your children's consumption include their regular piano lessons, their clothes or toys. Please exclude rent, utilities, home improvement, mortgage installments and financial assets. The percentages should add up to 100 percent.*

% For Family Jointly	
% Only for Yourself	
% Only for Partner	
% Only for Children	

555\_6:ikom03\_a\_1 inno ikom03\_a\_1 Distribution consumption household: % For family

555\_6:ikom03\_a\_2 inno ikom03\_a\_2 Distribution consumption household: % For yourself only

555\_6:ikom03\_a\_3 inno ikom03\_a\_3 Distribution consumption household: % For partner only

555\_6:ikom03\_a\_4 inno ikom03\_a\_4 Distribution consumption household: % For children only

Can't / Don't want to answer

555\_6:ikom03\_a\_ka inno ikom03\_a\_ka Distribution consumption household: Not specified

2;sample=25,26

**555\_7** In the last year, what was your household's total expenditure on infrequent purchases in Euros? If you do not know the exact amount, please estimate!

*Examples of special expenses include a holiday, major purchases or repairs. Please only specify whole amounts.*

Household Consumption in Euro

555\_7:ikom04 inno ikom04 Total special expenses household EUR

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=25,26)&(555\_2:ikom00a1=3,4)

**555\_8** What percentage of it was joint consumption by the family and what percentage of it was personal consumption by you only, by your spouse/partner only and by your children only? If you don't have children, please insert 0 percent for children. If you do not know the exact percentages, please estimate!

*Examples of infrequent purchases for the family's joint consumption include family vacation or furniture or home appliances. Examples of infrequent purchases for your personal consumption include vacation to which you went alone or with friends, electronic devices for your personal use (such as a personal computer, or a mobile phone), or a motorcycle that only you use. The percentages should add up to 100 percent.*

% For Family Jointly

% Only for Yourself

% Only for Partner

% Only for Children

555\_8:ikom04\_a\_1 inno ikom04\_a\_1 Distribution of special expenses household: % For family

555\_8:ikom04\_a\_2 inno ikom04\_a\_2 Distribution of special expenses household: % For yourself only

555\_8:ikom04\_a\_3 inno ikom04\_a\_3 Distribution of special expenses household: % For partner only

555\_8:ikom04\_a\_4 inno ikom04\_a\_4 Distribution of special expenses household: % For children only

Can't / Don't want to answer

555\_8:ikom04\_a\_ka inno ikom04\_a\_ka Distribution of special expenses household: Not specified

2;sample!=25,26

**555\_9** I would now like to ask you some questions about situations that apply to you and that may have influenced your family and professional decisions.

(2;sample!=25,26)&(555\_2;ikom00a1=2,4)

**555\_10** Did your work situation change because of becoming a parent?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

555\_10:ikom06a inno ikom06a Professional situation Change in parenthood

(2;sample!=25,26)&(555\_10;ikom06a=1)

**555\_11** If yes, how?

*Please specify everything that applies to you:*

I changed jobs.	1
I temporarily stopped working.	1
I permanently quit work.	1
I entered a training program.	1
I started working.	1
Can't / Don't want to answer	1

555_11:ikom06a1_1	inno	ikom06a1_1	Change in professional situation Parenthood Yes: Change of job
555_11:ikom06a1_2	inno	ikom06a1_2	Change in professional situation Parenthood Yes: Job interrupted
555_11:ikom06a1_3	inno	ikom06a1_3	Change in occupational situation of parenthood Yes: job discontinued
555_11:ikom06a1_4	inno	ikom06a1_4	Change in occupational situation of parenthood Yes: education/traini
555_11:ikom06a1_5	inno	ikom06a1_5	Change Occupational situation parenthood Yes: Work started
555_11:ikom06a1_ka	inno	ikom06a1_ka	Change in professional situation of parenthood Yes: No indication

(2;sample!=25,26)&(555\_10;ikom06a=2)

**555\_12** What applies to you?

*Please indicate which statement applies to you.*

I kept my job.	1
I didn't work before and after becoming a mother/father.	2
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

555\_12:ikom06a2 inno ikom06a2 Change in professional situation Parenthood No

(2;sample!=25,26)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((555\_11;ikom06a1\_1=1)|(555\_11;ikom06a1\_2=1)|(555\_12;ikom06a2=1)))

**555\_13** Which of the following statements applied to your work situation after becoming a parent compared to before?

*Please specify everything that applies to you:*

I got promoted				1
I earned a higher wage				1
I earned a lower wage				1
My (new) job became more aligned with my professional goals				1
My (new) job became less aligned with my professional goals				1
My (new) job became more aligned with my skills and training				1
My (new) job became less aligned with my skills and training				1
My (new) job provided me with more flexibility to take care of family responsibilities				1
My (new) job provided me with less flexibility to take care of family responsibilities				1
In my (new) job I reduced my work hours				1
In my (new) job I increased my work hours				1
My (new) job was closer to where I lived				1
My (new) job was further away from where I lived				1
I started a new job in the location where my partner lived or worked				1
Can't / Don't want to answer				1
555_13:ikom06b1_1	inno	ikom06b1_1	Change Job Situation maternity: Promotion	
555_13:ikom06b1_2	inno	ikom06b1_2	Change Job situation maternity: Higher salary	
555_13:ikom06b1_3	inno	ikom06b1_3	Change Job situation maternity: Lower salary	
555_13:ikom06b1_4	inno	ikom06b1_4	Change Job situation maternity: Job was more suitable to	
555_13:ikom06b1_5	inno	ikom06b1_5	Change Job situation maternity: Job was less suitable to	
555_13:ikom06b1_6	inno	ikom06b1_6	Change Job situation maternity: Job was better suited to	
555_13:ikom06b1_7	inno	ikom06b1_7	Change Job situation maternity: Job fit worse	
555_13:ikom06b1_8	inno	ikom06b1_8	Change Job situation maternity: More flexibility for family life	
555_13:ikom06b1_9	inno	ikom06b1_9	Change Job situation maternity: Less flexibility for family life	
555_13:ikom06b1_10	inno	ikom06b1_10	Change Job situation maternity: Fewer working hours	
555_13:ikom06b1_11	inno	ikom06b1_11	Change Job situation maternity: More working hours	
555_13:ikom06b1_12	inno	ikom06b1_12	Change Job situation maternity: Closer to home	
555_13:ikom06b1_13	inno	ikom06b1_13	Change Job situation maternity: Further away from home	
555_13:ikom06b1_14	inno	ikom06b1_14	Change Job situation maternity: Work at partner's place	
555_13:ikom06b1_ka	inno	ikom06b1_ka	Change Job situation maternity: No indication	

(2;sample!=25,26)&((386;pla0009\_v4=1)&((555\_11;ikom06a1\_1=1)|(555\_11;ikom06a1\_2=1)|(555\_12;ikom06a2=1)))

**555\_14 Which of the following statements applied to your work situation after becoming a parent compared to before?**

*Please specify everything that applies to you:*

I got promoted				1
I earned a higher wage				1
I earned a lower wage				1
My (new) job became more aligned with my professional goals				1
My (new) job became less aligned with my professional goals				1
My (new) job became more aligned with my skills and training				1
My (new) job became less aligned with my skills and training				1
My (new) job provided me with more flexibility to take care of family responsibilities				1
My (new) job provided me with less flexibility to take care of family responsibilities				1
In my (new) job I reduced my work hours				1
In my (new) job I increased my work hours				1
My (new) job was closer to where I lived				1
My (new) job was further away from where I lived				1
I started a new job in the location where my partner lived or worked				1
Can't / Don't want to answer				1
555_14:ikom06b2_1	inno	ikom06b2_1	Change Job Situation paternity: Promotion	
555_14:ikom06b2_2	inno	ikom06b2_2	Change Job situation paternity: Higher salary	
555_14:ikom06b2_3	inno	ikom06b2_3	Change Job situation paternity: Lower salary	
555_14:ikom06b2_4	inno	ikom06b2_4	Change Job situation paternity: Job was more suitable to	
555_14:ikom06b2_5	inno	ikom06b2_5	Change Job situation paternity: Job was less suitable to	
555_14:ikom06b2_6	inno	ikom06b2_6	Change Job situation paternity: Job was better suited to	
555_14:ikom06b2_7	inno	ikom06b2_7	Change Job situation paternity: Job fit worse	
555_14:ikom06b2_8	inno	ikom06b2_8	Change Job situation paternity: More flexibility for family life	
555_14:ikom06b2_9	inno	ikom06b2_9	Change Job situation paternity: Less flexibility for family life	
555_14:ikom06b2_10	inno	ikom06b2_10	Change Job situation paternity: Fewer working hours	
555_14:ikom06b2_11	inno	ikom06b2_11	Change Job situation paternity: More working hours	
555_14:ikom06b2_12	inno	ikom06b2_12	Change Job situation paternity: Closer to home	
555_14:ikom06b2_13	inno	ikom06b2_13	Change Job situation paternity: Further away from home	
555_14:ikom06b2_14	inno	ikom06b2_14	Change Job situation paternity: Work at partner's place	
555_14:ikom06b2_ka	inno	ikom06b2_ka	Change Job situation paternity: No indication	

(2;sample!=25,26)&(415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,7)

**555\_15** Finally, I want to know more about how well your current job is aligned with your career and family goals.

(2;sample!=25,26)&(415;plb0022\_v11=1:5,7)

**555\_16** For each of the following dimensions, please indicate to what extent your current job is a good match for you.

*Please answer on a scale from 1 to 5. The value 1 means „Does not apply at all“. The value 5 means „Fully applies“. You can use the values in between to make your estimate.*

	1 Does not apply at all	3	4	5	5 Fully applies	Can not / Prefer not to answer
My job is aligned with my professional goals	1	2	3	4	5	-1
My job is aligned with my education and training	1	2	3	4	5	-1
My job gives me the flexibility I need to take care of family responsibilities	1	2	3	4	5	-1
My job allows me to work the number of hours compatible with family responsibilities	1	2	3	4	5	-1

555\_16:ikom07a\_1 inno ikom07a\_1 Occupational Activity Goals: Activity fits with my career goals.

555\_16:ikom07a\_2 inno ikom07a\_2 Occupational Activity Goals: Activity fits with my education

555\_16:ikom07a\_3 inno ikom07a\_3 Occupational Activity Goals: Activity gives me flexibility, for my family (555\_2;ikom00a1=2,4)

555\_16:ikom07a\_4 inno ikom07a\_4 Occupational Activity Goals: Job allows me to work as much as mi (555\_2;ikom00a1=2,4)

(2;sample!=25,26)&((555\_16;ikom07a\_1=1,2)|(555\_16;ikom07a\_2=1,2))

**555\_17** You mentioned that your current job is not at all or not very much aligned with your education and training or with your professional goals. What are the reasons why you do not have a job that is a better fit in those dimensions?

*Please specify everything that applies to you:*



I would have to work more hours	1
I would have to sacrifice flexibility	1
I would have to find alternative childcare/elderly care/ housework arrangements	1
I would have to incur a longer commute	1
I would have to move to a different place	1
I would have to accept a wage reduction	1
I have been looking for another job but have not found one yet	1
Other:	1
555_17:ikom07b_1 inno ikom07b_1 Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Work more hours	
555_17:ikom07b_2 inno ikom07b_2 Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Give up flexibility	
555_17:ikom07b_3 inno ikom07b_3 Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Find alternative care	
555_17:ikom07b_4 inno ikom07b_4 Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Longer travel times	
555_17:ikom07b_5 inno ikom07b_5 Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Moving	
555_17:ikom07b_6 inno ikom07b_6 Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Wage reduction	
555_17:ikom07b_7 inno ikom07b_7 Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Job search unsuccessful to date	
555_17:ikom07b_8 inno ikom07b_8 Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Other	
[Other:]	
Can't / Don't want to answer	1
555_17:ikom07b_ka inno ikom07b_ka Reasons Occupational Activity Goals: Not specified	

## P1.16 Nationality/Migration

### 556 Do you have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
556:plj0014_v3 pl plj0014_h First citizenship	2@559; -1@559
556:plj0014_v3 pl plj0014_v3 German citizenship (yes/no)	2@559; -1@559

556:plj0014\_v3=1

### 557 Have you had German citizenship since birth or did you acquire it at a later date?

Since birth	1
At a later date	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
557:plj0024_v1 pl plj0024_h [de] Zeitpunkt Erwerb deutscher Staatsangehörigkeit [harmonisiert]	2@560
557:plj0024_v1 pl plj0024_v1 [de] Zeitpunkt Erwerb deutscher Staatsangehörigkeit [2002-2011, 2022]	2@560

(556;plj0014\_v3=1)&(557;plj0024\_v1=1,-1)

**558** Were both of your parents born in Germany?

Yes, both of my parents were born in Germany	1
No, at least one of my parents was born outside Germany	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
558:plj0175   pl   plj0175   Both Parents Born In Germany	1@560; 2@560

556;plj0014\_v3=2

**559** What is your country of citizenship?

*If you are a citizen of more than one country, please state the only the first.*  
(1st country of citizenship country code)

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250

559:plj0014\_v4 pl plj0014\_h First citizenship  
 559:plj0014\_v4 pl plj0014\_v5 [First] foreign citizenship (ISO-3)

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

## RMod17 Friends

**560** In the following questions we would like to learn more about you and your family situation.

**561** How many close friends would you say that you have, and how many of them are co-workers?

*If question does not apply, please answer "0"*

Close friends 0:99

561:pId0047 pl pId0047 Amount Of Closed Friends

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

Of that number, ... are co-workers 0:(pId0047)

561:pId0297 pl pId0297 [de] Davon Kollegen

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

**562** What is your marital status?

Married	1
Registered same-sex partnership (Registration was possible until September 2017. It may still be valid.)	2
Single, never been married	3
Divorced	4
Registered same-sex partnership annulled	5
Widowed	6
Life partner from registered same-sex partnership deceased	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

562:pId0131\_v3 pl pId0131\_h [de] Familienstand [harmonisiert] 3:7@566;  
-1@566

562:pId0131\_v3 pl pId0131\_v3 [de] Familienstand [2020, 2022] 3:7@566;  
-1@566

562;pld0131\_v3=1:2

**563** Do you have a marriage contract or a registered life partnership contract (Lebenspartnerschaftsvertrag)?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

563;pld0299 pl pld0299 [de] Ehevertrag bzw. einen Lebenspartnerschaftsvertrag

562;pld0131\_v3=1:2

**564** Do you and your spouse or partner live together in this household?

Yes	1
We are a couple but we live in different dwellings.	2
No, we separated	3
We separated but we are still living together	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

564;pld0300 pl pld0300 [de] (Ehe-)Partner / (Ehe-)Partnerin im HH 3:4@566

(562;pld0131\_v3=1:2)&amp;(564;pld0300=1:2)

**565** What is the name of your spouse or partner?

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

(562;pld0131\_v3=1,3:7)|(564;pld0300=3:4)

**566** Are you in a serious / permanent relationship?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

566;pld0132\_v1 pl pld0132\_h [de] Lebensgemeinschaft [harmonisiert] 2@569;  
-1@569566;pld0132\_v1 pl pld0132\_v1 [de] Lebensgemeinschaft [1998-2020, 2022] 2@569;  
-1@569

566;pld0132\_v1=1

**567** Does your partner live with you in this household?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

567;pld0133 pl pld0133 Partner Lives In Household

566;pld0132\_v1=1

**568** What is your partner's first name?

Can't / Don't want to answer	1
------------------------------	---

## RMod19 Sexual orientation

**569** In connection with the partnership, the question of sexual orientation also arises. What would you say yourself: Are you ...?

Heterosexual (that is, attracted to the opposite sex) 1

Homosexual (gay or lesbian, that is, attracted to the same sex)	2
---	---

Bisexual (attracted to both sexes)	3
------------------------------------	---

Can't / don't want to answer	-1
------------------------------	----

569:pld0298\_v2 pl pld0298\_h [de] Sexuelle Orientierung [harmonisiert]

569:p1d0298\_v2 pl p1d0298\_v2 [de] Sexuelle Orientierung [2022]

### QP2.1 Family situation

**570** Has your family situation changed since January 1, 2021? Please indicate if any of the following have occurred, and if so, when.

*If any of the following has taken place more than once since January 1, 2021, please refer to the most recent change.*

Please select all answers that apply.

Started a new relationship	1
----------------------------	---

570:pld0038 pl pld0038 Got Together with a New Partner

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Au- gust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	De- cem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1

2021, in Month: 

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

570;pld0039 pl pld0039 Got Together With A New Partner: Month In Present Year 570;pld0038=1

570;pld0039	pl	pld0039	Got Together With A New Partner: Month In Present Year	570;pld0038=1
-------------	----	---------	--	---------------

570;pld0040 pl pld0040 Got Together With A New Partner: Month In Last Year 570;pld0038=1

Moved in with my partner 1

570:pld0137 pl pld0137 Moved InTogether

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Can't / don't want to answer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1

2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

570:p1d0138	pl	p1d0138	Month Moved In Together Previous Year	570:p1d0137=1
570:p1d0139	pl	p1d0139	Month Moved In Together Previous Year	570:p1d0137=1

Got married	1
-------------	---

570:pld0134   pl   pld0134   Quit Job For Marriage

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Aug- ust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570;p1d0135 pl p1d0135	Month Married Survey Year							570;p1d0134=1					
570;p1d0136 pl p1d0136	Month Married Previous Year							570;p1d0134=1					

Became a father / mother (again)	1
----------------------------------	---

570:pld0152 pl pld0152 Child Born

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Aug- ust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570:p1d0153 pl p1d0153	Month Child	Born	Previous	Year	570:p1d0152=1								
570:p1d0154 pl p1d0154	Month Child	Born	Previous	Year	570:p1d0152=1								

A child entered the household 1

570:pla0012   pl   pla0012   Child Moved In

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Au- gust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570;pla0013 pl pla0013	Month Child Moved In Previous Year							570;pla0012=1					
570;pla0014 pl pla0014	Month Child Moved In Previous Year							570;pla0012=1					

A child left the household 1

570:pld0149    pl    pld0149    Child Moved Out

			Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570;pld0150	pl	pld0150	Month	Child	Moved	Out	Previous	Year		570;pld0149=1					
570;pld0151	pl	pld0151	Month	Child	Moved	Out	Previous	Year		570;pld0149=1					

I separated from my spouse / partner 1

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Au- gust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570;p1d0144 pl p1d0144	Month	Separated	Previous Year				570;p1d0143=1						
570;p1d0145 pl p1d0145	Month	Separated	Previous Year				570;p1d0143=1						

I got divorced 1  
570:pld0140 pl pld0140 Divorced

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Aug- ust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570;p1d0141 pl p1d0141	Month	Divorced	Previous	Year				570;p1d0140=1					
570;p1d0142 pl p1d0142	Month	Divorced	Previous	Year				570;p1d0140=1					

My spouse / partner died	1
570:pld0146	pl pld0146 Partner Died

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Au- gust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570;pld0147 pl pld0147	Month Partner Died Previous Year						570;pld0146=1						
570;pld0148 pl pld0148	Month Partner Died Previous Year						570;pld0146=1						



Father died ☐

570:pld0160 pl pld0160 Father Died

Can't / don't want to answer

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570:pld0161 pl pld0161	Father Died Previous Year												570:pld0160=1
570:pld0162 pl pld0162	Father Died Previous Year												570:pld0160=1

Mother died ☐

570:pld0163 pl pld0163 Mother Died

Can't / don't want to answer

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570:pld0164 pl pld0164	Mother Died Previous Year												570:pld0163=1
570:pld0165 pl pld0165	Mother Died Previous Year												570:pld0163=1

Child died ☐

570:pld0166 pl pld0166 Child Died

Can't / don't want to answer

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570:pld0167 pl pld0167	Child Died Survey Year												570:pld0166=1
570:pld0168 pl pld0168	Child Died Previous Year												570:pld0166=1

Another person who lived in the household died ☐

570:pld0169 pl pld0169 person living in hh died

Can't / don't want to answer

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1

570;pld0170 pl pld0170 month person living in hh died prev. Year 570;pld0169=1  
 570;pld0171 pl pld0171 Month Person Living In Hh Died Prev. Year 570;pld0169=1

Other family changes 1

570;pld0155 pl pld0155 Description Of Other HH Comp Change

	Jan- uary	Febru- ary	March	April	May	June	July	Au- gust	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	De- cem- ber	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2022, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
2021, in Month:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	-1
570;pld0156 pl pld0156	Month Other HH Comp Change Previous Yr												570;pld0155=1
570;pld0158 pl pld0158	Month Other HH Comp Change Previous Yr												570;pld0155=1

No, none of the above 1

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

570;pld0159 pl pld0159 no change in Family composition

Other family changes (please specify):

(562;pld0131\_v3=3)&((570;pld0038=1)|(570;pld0140=1))

**571** You stated that your family situation has changed since January 1, 2021. In the question about marital status, you answered single, never been married. Please correct this answer!

(562;pld0131\_v3=3)&((570;pld0134=1)|(570;pld0140=1))

**572** You have indicated that something has changed in your family situation since January 1, 2021. When asked about marital status, you had still indicated single, never been married. Please correct the entries.

## P2.2 Life satisfaction

2;sample!=10,11,19,26,32

**573** Now we would like to ask you about your satisfaction with your life in general. How satisfied are you with your life, all things considered?

*Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied.*

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

573:plh0182 pl plh0182 Current Life Satisfaction

## Imod18 Innovative module - life satisfaction in comparison

2;sample=10,11,19,26,32

**574\_1** All things considered, how satisfied with your life were you in each of following years?

	0 Com- pletely dissat- isfied	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Com- pletely satis- fied	Can't / don't want to an- swer
2017	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
2018	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
2019	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
2020	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
2021	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1

574\_1:kai22\_01 inno i109\_1 Life satisfaction 2017  
 574\_1:kai22\_02 inno i109\_2 Life satisfaction 2018  
 574\_1:kai22\_03 inno i109\_3 Life satisfaction 2019  
 574\_1:kai22\_04 inno i109\_4 Life satisfaction 2020  
 574\_1:kai22\_05 inno i109\_5 Life satisfaction 2021

2;sample=10,11,19,26,32

**574\_2** John is 63 years old. His wife died 2 years ago and he still spends a lot of time thinking about her. He has four children and ten grandchildren who visit him regularly. John can make ends meet but has no money for extras such as expensive gifts to his grandchildren. He has had to stop working recently due to heart problems. He gets tired easily. Otherwise, he has no serious health conditions.

How satisfied with his life do you think John is?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

574\_2:kai22\_06 inno i109\_6 Life satisfaction Johannes, 63

2;sample=10,11,19,26,32

**574\_3** How satisfied do you think John is typically rated?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

574\_3:kai22\_07 inno i109\_7 Life satisfaction Johannes, 63 - general

2;sample=10,11,19,26,32

**574\_4** How satisfied do you think you are typically rated?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

574\_4:kai22\_08 inno i109\_8 Assessment of own life satisfaction by others

2;sample=10,11,19,26,32

**574\_5** With reference to subjective life satisfaction, you can rate your own life as more or less worth living. In your estimation, what point on the life satisfaction scale would you have to reach in order to rate your life in general as "not worth living"?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
I think life is always worth living	11
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

574\_5:kai22\_09 inno i109\_9 Life satisfaction - worth living

### Imod19 Innovative module - life satisfaction last 5 years

2;sample=10,11,19,26,32

**575\_1** How much more satisfied or dissatisfied are you - overall - with your life now compared to the end of the year:

	a lot less satisfied	a bit less satisfied	the same	a bit more satisfied	a lot more satisfied	Can not / Prefer not to answer
2017	1	2	3	4	5	-1
2018	1	2	3	4	5	-1
2019	1	2	3	4	5	-1
2020	1	2	3	4	5	-1
2021	1	2	3	4	5	-1

575\_1:anv22\_01 inno i101\_1 Comparison of life satisfaction 2017  
 575\_1:anv22\_02 inno i101\_2 Comparison life satisfaction 2018  
 575\_1:anv22\_03 inno i101\_3 Comparison life satisfaction 2019  
 575\_1:anv22\_04 inno i101\_4 Comparison life satisfaction 2020  
 575\_1:anv22\_05 inno i101\_5 Comparison life satisfaction 2021

### Imod20 Innovative module - life satisfaction questions

**576\_1 Randomly generated***Group*

Group 0	0
Group 1	1
Group 2	2
Group 3	3

576\_1:kre\_group inno i110\_1 Treatmentgroup - Life satisfaction

(2;sample=10,11,19,26,32)

**576\_2** In conclusion, we would like to ask you about your satisfaction with your life in general. Please answer according to the following scale: 0 means “completely dissatisfied”, 10 means “completely satisfied”.

(2;sample=10,11,19,26,32)&amp;(576\_1;kre\_group=0)

**576\_3** How satisfied are you with your life at present, all things considered?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

576\_3:kre22\_02 inno i110\_2 Life satisfaction currently 2

(2;sample=10,11,19,26,32)&amp;(576\_1;kre\_group=1)

**576\_4** How satisfied were you with your life over the last year, all things considered?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

576\_4:kre22\_03 inno i110\_3 Life satisfaction last year

(2;sample=10,11,19,26,32)&(576\_1;kre\_group=2)

**576\_5** How satisfied do you think you will be with your life in the future, all things considered?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

576\_5:kre22\_04 inno i110\_4 Life satisfaction future

(2;sample=10,11,19,26,32)&(576\_1;kre\_group=3)

**576\_6** How satisfied do you think you will have been over your entire lifetime, all things considered?

0 Completely dissatisfied	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 Completely satisfied	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

576\_6:kre22\_05 inno i110\_5 Life satisfaction life history

2;sample=10,11,19,26,32

**576\_7** When answering questions on life satisfaction, people often have different time horizons in mind which are important to them and in which they consider how satisfied they are, were, or will be. This is perfectly normal and often unavoidable, even when a life satisfaction question asks about a specific time horizon in the past or in the future. Which time horizon did you have in mind when you answered your life satisfaction question? Please answer honestly and tick all that apply on this vertical timescale. There is no right or wrong.

Entire life in past	1
More than 3 years in past	1
Up to 3 years in past	1
Up to 2 years in past	1
Up to 1 year in past	1
Up to 6 months in past	1
Up to 3 months in past	1
Today	1
Up to 3 months in future	1
Up to 6 months in future	1
Up to 1 year in future	1
Up to 2 years in future	1
Up to 3 years in future	1
More than 3 years in future	1
Entire life in future	1
Can not / Prefer not to answer	1
576_7:kre22_06_1	inno i110_6 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Entire life in past
576_7:kre22_06_2	inno i110_7 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - More than 3 years in past
576_7:kre22_06_3	inno i110_8 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 3 years in past
576_7:kre22_06_4	inno i110_9 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 2 years in past
576_7:kre22_06_5	inno i110_10 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 1 year in past
576_7:kre22_06_6	inno i110_11 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 6 months in past
576_7:kre22_06_7	inno i110_12 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 3 months in past
576_7:kre22_06_8	inno i110_13 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Today
576_7:kre22_06_9	inno i110_14 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 3 months in future
576_7:kre22_06_10	inno i110_15 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 6 months in future
576_7:kre22_06_11	inno i110_16 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 1 year in future
576_7:kre22_06_12	inno i110_17 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 2 years in future
576_7:kre22_06_13	inno i110_18 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Up to 3 years in future
576_7:kre22_06_14	inno i110_19 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - More than 3 years in future
576_7:kre22_06_15	inno i110_20 Time Horizon Life Satisfaction - Entire life in future

## B1 Biography questionnaire

### 577 Preload

#### Birthyear

1900:2004

577:lb0011_v1	biol	lb0011_h	[de] Geburtsjahr [harmonisiert]
577:lb0011_v1	biol	lb0011_v1	[de] Geburtsjahr [1999-2022]



## B1.1 Place of birth

(1;BioJa=1)

**578** Where were you born?

In Germany, in an area which was before the war German territory until 1937	1
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
On German territory between 1938 and 1949	2
In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin)	3
In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)	4
In Saarland between 1947 and 1956	5
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) 3	3
In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)	4
In Saarland between 1947 and 1956	5
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin)	3
In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)	4
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
In Germany since 1990	6
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(578;lb1340\_v2=1:6,-1)

**579** Where were you born? If there are other towns or cities with the same name, or if the town is very small, please state the nearest city.

Please write the name of the town in the search field. After typing at least three letters, matching entries will be displayed in the field below. If one of these names is correct, select it and then click on the gray arrow in the middle. Alternatively, you can double-click or tap on the town's name in the left list. The town's name you selected should then be displayed in the field on the right. If no suitable name is displayed in the list on the left, please accurately type in the name of the town and any additional information (e.g. "Frankfurt an der Oder", "Frankfurt am Main" or "Roßdorf bei Schmalkalden") in the search field. Your entry will then also be displayed as a town in the field below. You can then select this entry and press the gray arrow in the middle. Alternatively, you can also double-click or tap on the town's name in the list on the left. The town's name you entered should then appear in the right field. You will find a red circle next to the town's name in the in the right field. Click on it if you want to remove a town that you selected accidentally and your entry will be deleted.

Search: Can't / don't want to answer Your selection: Can't / don't want to answer

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(578;lb1340\_v2=1:6,-1)

**580** What federal state is your birthplace located in today?

Baden-Wuerttemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
Birthplace no longer part of Germany	17
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

580:lb1341\_v3    biol    lb1341\_h    [de] In welchem Bundesland liegt ihr Geburtsort heute  
[harmonisiert]

580:lb1341\_v3    biol    lb1341\_v3    In which federal state is your birthplace today

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;((578;lb1340\_v2=7)|(580;lb1341\_v3=17))

**581** What country is your birthplace located in today?

*If there have been political changes over time, please state the country's present-day name (if possible in German).*

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
Aruba	533
Azerbaijan	31
Ethiopia	231
Australia	36
Bahamas	44
Bahrain	48
Bangladesh	50
Barbados	52
Belgium	56
Belize	84
Benin	204
Bermuda	60
Bhutan	64
Bolivia	68
Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius	535
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Botswana	72
Bouvet Island	74
Brazil	76
British Virgin Islands	92
British Indian Ocean Territory	86
Brunei Darussalam	96
Bulgaria	100
Burkina Faso	854
Burundi	108
Cape Verde	132
Chile	152
China	156
Cook Islands	184
Costa Rica	188
Ivory Coast	384
Curaçao	531
Denmark	208
Germany	276
Dominica	212
dschibutisch	214
Djibouti	262
Ecuador	218

581:lb0016\_v6 biol lb0016\_v6 Country of birth

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;((578;lb1340\_v2=7)|((580;lb1341\_v3=17))

**582 When did you first move to Germany?**

Before 1945	1
Between 1945 and 1949 due to forced displacement or fleeing war	2
Between 1945 and 1949 for other reasons	3
Between 1950 and 1979	4
Between 1980 and 1999	5
Between 2000 and 2003	6
Between 2004 and 2009	7
2010 or later	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
Between 1945 and 1949 due to forced displacement or fleeing war	2
Between 1945 and 1949 for other reasons	3
Between 1950 and 1979	4
Between 1980 and 1999	5
Between 2000 and 2003	6
Between 2004 and 2009	7
2010 or later	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
Between 1950 and 1979	4
Between 1980 and 1999	5
Between 2000 and 2003	6
Between 2004 and 2009	7
2010 or later	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
Between 1980 and 1999	5
Between 2000 and 2003	6
Between 2004 and 2009	7
2010 or later	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

**B1.2 Residences**

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(577;lb0011\_v1&lt;1989)

**583** Where did you live before German reunification, that is, before 1989?

- |                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| In GDR (including East Berlin)     | <input type="text" value="1"/>  |
| In Germany (including West Berlin) | <input type="text" value="2"/>  |
| In another country                 | <input type="text" value="3"/>  |
| Can't / don't want to answer       | <input type="text" value="-1"/> |

583:lb0057    biol    lb0057    Place Of Res. Before Reunification

1;BioJa=1

**584** Do you have another dwelling besides this one (the one where we are conducting this interview) where you personally live or spend your vacation?*Please select all that apply.*

- |                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| No                           | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| Yes, in Germany              | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| Yes, outside Germany         | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| Can't / don't want to answer | <input type="text" value="1"/> |

584:lb1022\_v4    biol    lb1022\_v4    [de] Keine Zweitwohnung [2022]  
 584:lb1022\_v4    biol    lb1022\_h    [de] Zweitwohnung [harmonisiert]  
 584:lb1022\_v2    biol    lb1022\_v2    [de] Zweitwohnung in Deutschland [2022]  
 584:lb1022\_v2    biol    lb1022\_h    [de] Zweitwohnung [harmonisiert]  
 584:lb1022\_v3    biol    lb1022\_v3    [de] Zweitwohnung im Ausland [2022]  
 584:lb1022\_v3    biol    lb1022\_h    [de] Zweitwohnung [harmonisiert]

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;((584;lb1022\_v2=1)|(584;lb1022\_v3=1))

**585** Which dwelling do you use the most?

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| This one (the one where we are conducting this interview) | <input type="text" value="1"/>  |
| The other one   | <input type="text" value="2"/>  |
| Both approximately the same                               | <input type="text" value="3"/>  |
| Can't / don't want to answer                              | <input type="text" value="-1"/> |

585:lb0283    biol    lb0283    Use Of Home

### B1.3 Siblings

1;BioJa=1

**586** Do you or did you have any siblings?*Siblings includes biological, half, step, and adoptive brothers and sisters.*

- |                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Yes                          | <input type="text" value="1"/>  |
| No                           | <input type="text" value="2"/>  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | <input type="text" value="-1"/> |

Please state number: [...] siblings 

586:lb1091    biol    lb1091\_v2    No Siblings    586:lb1060=1

586;lb1091&gt;=1

**587** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 1st sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 1st sibling*

[1st sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

587;lb1083    biol    lb1081    Month of Birth Sibling 1

[1st sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

587;lb1073 biol lb1071 Year of Birth Sibling 1

586;lb1091&gt;=1

**588** What is the gender of your 1st sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 1st sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

588;lb1094\_v2 biol lb1092\_v2 [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 1 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=1

**589** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 1st sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

589;lb1063\_v2 biol lb1061\_v2 [de] Art des Geschwisters 1 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=1

**590** Did you and your 1st sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 1st sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

590;lb1042 biol lb1040 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 1

[No] only: ... years 0:15

590;lb1052 biol lb1050 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 1 590;lb1042=2



586;lb1091&gt;=2

**591** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 2nd sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 2nd sibling*

[2nd sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

591:lb1084 biol lb1083 Month of Birth Sibling 2

[1st sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

591:lb1074 biol lb1073 Year of Birth Sibling 2

586;lb1091&gt;=2

**592** What is the gender of your 2nd sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 2nd sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

592:lb1095\_v2 biol lb1094\_h [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 2 [harmonisiert]

592:lb1095\_v2 biol lb1094\_v2 [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 2 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=2

**593** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 2nd sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

593:lb1064\_v2 biol lb1063\_h [de] Art des Geschwisters 2 [harmonisiert]

593:lb1064\_v2 biol lb1063\_v2 [de] Art des Geschwisters 2 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=2

**594** Did you and your 2nd sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 2nd sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

594:lb1043 biol lb1042 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 2

[No] only: ... years 0:15

594:lb1053 biol lb1052 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 2 594;lb1043=2

586;lb1091&gt;=3

**595** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 3rd sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 3rd sibling*

[3rd sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

595;lb1085 biol lb1084 Month of Birth Sibling 3

[1st sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

595:lb1075 biol lb1074 Year of Birth Sibling 3

586;lb1091&gt;=3

**596** What is the gender of your 3rd sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 3rd sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

596:lb1096\_v2 biol lb1095\_h [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 3 [harmonisiert]

596:lb1096\_v2 biol lb1095\_v2 [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 3 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=3

**597** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 3rd sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

597:lb1065\_v2 biol lb1064\_h [de] Art des Geschwisters 3 [harmonisiert]

597:lb1065\_v2 biol lb1064\_v2 [de] Art des Geschwisters 3 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=3

**598** Did you and your 3rd sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 3rd sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

598:lb1044 biol lb1043 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 3

[No] only: ... years 0:15

598:lb1054 biol lb1053 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 3 598;lb1044=2

586;lb1091&gt;=4

**599** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 4th sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 4th sibling*

[4th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

599;lb1086 biol lb1085 Month of Birth Sibling 4

[4th sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970



599;lb1076 biol lb1075 Year of Birth Sibling 4

586;lb1091&gt;=4

**600** What is the gender of your 4th sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 4th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

600;lb1097\_v2 biol lb1096\_h [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 4 [harmonisiert]

600;lb1097\_v2 biol lb1096\_v2 [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 4 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=4

**601** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 4th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

601;lb1066\_v2 biol lb1065\_h [de] Art des Geschwisters 4 [harmonisiert]

601;lb1066\_v2 biol lb1065\_v2 [de] Art des Geschwisters 4 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=4

**602** Did you and your 4th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 4th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

602;lb1045 biol lb1044 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 4

[No] only: ... years 0:15

602;lb1055 biol lb1054 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 4 602;lb1045=2

586;lb1091&gt;=5

**603** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 5th sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 5th sibling*

[5th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

603;lb1087 biol lb1086 Month of Birth Sibling 5

[5th sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

603:lb1077 biol lb1076 Year of Birth Sibling 5

586;lb1091&gt;=5

**604** What is the gender of your 5th sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 5th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

604:lb1098\_v2 biol lb1097\_h [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 5 [harmonisiert]

604:lb1098\_v2 biol lb1097\_v2 [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 5 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=5

**605** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 5th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

605:lb1067\_v2 biol lb1066\_h [de] Art des Geschwisters 5 [harmonisiert]

605:lb1067\_v2 biol lb1066\_v2 [de] Art des Geschwisters 5 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=5

**606** Did you and your 5th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 5th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

606:lb1046 biol lb1045 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 5

[No] only: ... years 0:15

606:lb1056 biol lb1055 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 5 606;lb1046=2

586;lb1091&gt;=6

**607** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 6th sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 6th sibling*

[6th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

607;lb1088 biol lb1087 Month of Birth Sibling 6

[6th sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

607;lb1078 biol lb1077 Year of Birth Sibling 6

586;lb1091&gt;=6

**608** What is the gender of your 6th sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 6th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

608;lb1099\_v2 biol lb1098\_h [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 6 [harmonisiert]

608;lb1099\_v2 biol lb1098\_v2 [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 6 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=6

**609** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 6th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

609;lb1068\_v2 biol lb1067\_h [de] Art des Geschwisters 6 [harmonisiert]

609;lb1068\_v2 biol lb1067\_v2 [de] Art des Geschwisters 6 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=6

**610** Did you and your 6th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 6th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

610;lb1047 biol lb1046 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 6

[No] only: ... years 0:15

610;lb1057 biol lb1056 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 6 610;lb1047=2

586;lb1091&gt;=7

**611** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 7th sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 7th sibling*

[7th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

611:lb1089    biol    lb1088    Month of Birth Sibling 7

[7th sibling] Year



2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

611:lb1079    biol    lb1078    Year of Birth Sibling 7

586;lb1091&gt;=7

**612** What is the gender of your 7th sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 7th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

612:lb1100\_v2    biol    lb1099\_h    [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 7 [harmonisiert]

612:lb1100\_v2    biol    lb1099\_v2    [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 7 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=7

**613** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 7th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

613:lb1069\_v2    biol    lb1068\_h    [de] Art des Geschwisters 7 [harmonisiert]

613:lb1069\_v2    biol    lb1068\_v2    [de] Art des Geschwisters 7 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=7

**614** Did you and your 7th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 7th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

614:lb1048    biol    lb1047    Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 7

[No] only: ... years    0:15

614:lb1058    biol    lb1057    How Many Years in HH With Sibling 7    614:lb1048=2

586;lb1091&gt;=8

**615** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 8th sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 8th sibling*

[8th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

615;lb1090 biol lb1089 Month of Birth Sibling 8

[8th sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

615:lb1080    biol    lb1079    Year of Birth Sibling 8

586:lb1091&gt;=8

**616** What is the gender of your 8th sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 8th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

616:lb1101\_v2    biol    lb1100\_h    [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 8 [harmonisiert]

616:lb1101\_v2    biol    lb1100\_v2    [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 8 (LGB) [2022]

586:lb1091&gt;=8

**617** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 8th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

617:lb1070\_v2    biol    lb1069\_h    [de] Art des Geschwisters 8 [harmonisiert]

617:lb1070\_v2    biol    lb1069\_v2    [de] Art des Geschwisters 8 [2022]

586:lb1091&gt;=8

**618** Did you and your 8th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 8th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

618:lb1049    biol    lb1048    Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 8

[No] only: ... years    0:15

618:lb1059    biol    lb1058    How Many Years in HH With Sibling 8    618:lb1049=2

586;lb1091&gt;=9

**619** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 9th sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 9th sibling*

[9th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

619;lb1082    biol    lb1090    Month of Birth Sibling 9

[9th sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

619;lb1072 biol lb1080 Year of Birth Sibling 9

586;lb1091&gt;=9

**620** What is the gender of your 9th sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 9th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

620;lb1093\_v2 biol lb1101\_h [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 9 [harmonisiert]

620;lb1093\_v2 biol lb1101\_v2 [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 9 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=9

**621** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 9th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

621;lb1062\_v2 biol lb1070\_h [de] Art des Geschwisters 9 [harmonisiert]

621;lb1062\_v2 biol lb1070\_v2 [de] Art des Geschwisters 9 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=9

**622** Did you and your 9th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 9th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

622;lb1041 biol lb1049 Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 9

[No] only: ... years 0:15

622;lb1051 biol lb1059 How Many Years in HH With Sibling 9 622;lb1041=2



586;lb1091&gt;=10

**623** For each of your brothers and sisters (or a maximum of ten), please give us the following information. Please start with your oldest sibling and continue by age, ending with the youngest. Please state whether you spent your entire childhood living – up to the age of 15 – living in the same household with the particular sibling.

When was your 10th sibling born?

*Please refer your answers to your 10th sibling*

[10th sibling] Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

623:lb1081\_10    biol    lb1082    Month of Birth Sibling 10

[10th sibling] Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

623:lb1071\_10    biol    lb1072    Year of Birth Sibling 10

586;lb1091&gt;=10

**624** What is the gender of your 10th sibling according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 10th sibling*

Male	1
Female	2
Nonbinary (divers)	3
No entry	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

624:lb1092\_v1\_10    biol    lb1093\_h    [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 10 [harmonisiert]

624:lb1092\_v1\_10    biol    lb1093\_v2    [de] Geschlecht Geschwister 10 (LGB) [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=10

**625** What type of sibling is it exactly?*Please refer your answers to your 10th sibling*

Biological brother / sister (without a twin)	1
Twin/multiple(identical)	2
Twin/multiple(fraternal)	3
Half-brother / half- sister	4
Step-brother / step-sister	5
Adoptive brother / sister	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

625:lb1061\_10    biol    lb1062\_h    [de] Art des Geschwisters 10 [harmonisiert]

625:lb1061\_10    biol    lb1062\_v2    [de] Art des Geschwisters 10 [2022]

586;lb1091&gt;=10

**626** Did you and your 10th sibling spend your entire childhood living together?*Please refer your answers to your 10th sibling*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

626:lb1040\_10    biol    lb1041    Whole Childhood in HH With Sibling 10

[No] only: ... years    0:15

626:lb1050\_10    biol    lb1051    How Many Years in HH With Sibling 10    626;lb1040\_10=2

## B1.4 Childhood

**627** Could you now please think back when you were 15 years old.

1;BioJa=1

**628** How many years of your childhood (up to the age of 15) did you live with the following persons?

*Please round to whole years. Adoptive parents count as biological parents.*

With both of your (biological) parents [years]	0:15
With your mother without a (new) partner	0:15
With your mother and her (new) partner [years]	0:15
With your father without a (new) partner	0:15
With your father and her (new) partner [years]	0:15
With other relatives [years]	0:15
With foster parents [years]	0:15
In an orphanage [years]	0:15

628:lb0066	biol	lb0066	No. Of Years Living With Bio. Parents
628:lb0067	biol	lb0067	No. Of Years Living With Single Mother
628:lb0068	biol	lb0068	No. Of Years Living With Mother And Partner
628:lb0069	biol	lb0069	No. Of Years Living With Single Father
628:lb0070	biol	lb0070	No. Of Years Living With Single Father And Partner
628:lb0071	biol	lb0071	No. Of Years Living With Other Relatives
628:lb0072	biol	lb0072	No. Of Years Living With Foster Parents
628:lb0073	biol	lb0073	No. Of Years Living In Home

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Please still distribute the following number of years: [15]

## B1.5 School

**629** Now we want to ask some questions about education / school completion.

1;BioJa=1

**630** What was the last year you attended school?

*We are not referring here to schools that provide vocational training, such as vocational schools or vocational academies (Berufsschulen, Berufsakademien)!*

In the year [...] 1900:2021

630:lb0182 biol lb0182 Last Year Attended School

I am still attending school 1

I have never attended school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

630:lb0183 biol lb0183 No Certificate

(1;BioJa=1)&((630;lb0182!=.)&(630;lb0182<577;lb0011\_v1))

**631** The year \*? when you last attended school must not be smaller than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(1;BioJa=1)&((630;lb0182>1)&(630;lb0182<=10))

**632** You were \*? years old when you finished school. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(1;BioJa=1)&((630;lb0182>1)&(630;lb0182<=10)&(632;lsab1\_CONb=2))

**633** Please explain why you were \*? years old when you last attended school.

Can't / don't want to answer

(1;BioJa=1)&(630;lb0183!=1,2,-1)

**634** Where did you last attend school?

in one of the federal states of the Federal Republic of Germany

in the former East Germany

in a different country

In Germany up to 1949

Can't / don't want to answer

634:lb0186\_v2    biol    lb0186\_v2    [de] Land letzter Schulbesuch [2019-2022]

(1;BioJa=1)&(634;lb0186\_v2=3)

**635** How many years did you attend school?

Years

635:lb0187    biol    lb0187    Duration Schooling (Years)

Can't / don't want to answer

(1;BioJa=1)&((635;lb0187>14))

**636** Your indication "attended school m years" seems a bit high. Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

(1;BioJa=1)&((636;lsab4\_CONa=2))

**637** Please explain why you attended school \*? years!

Can't / don't want to answer

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(634;lb0186\_v2=3)

**638** What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

Left school without graduating	1
Graduated from mandatory schooling with school-leaving certificate	2
Graduated from higher-level secondary school with school-leaving certificate	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

638:lb0188 biol lb0188 School-Leaving Degree

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(634;lb0186\_v2=1,2,4,-1)

**639** What federal state is your last school located in today?

Baden-Wuerttemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
School location no longer part of Germany	17
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

639:lb1375\_v2 biol lb1375\_h [de] Heutiges Bundesland letzter Ort [harmonisiert]

639:lb1375\_v2 biol lb1375\_v2 What federal state is your last school located in today?

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(634;lb0186\_v2=1,2,4,-1)

**640** What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

Left school without graduating	1
Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)	2
Intermediate track (Realschule / Mittlere Reife / 10th grade GDR)	3
Vocational school (Fachoberschule)	4
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife)	5
Other school-leaving certificate	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

640:lb0191 biol lb0191 School-Leaving Degree

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(640;lb0191=1)

**641** What type of school did you last attend?

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(640;lb0191=6)

**642** What type of school-leaving certificate did you attain?

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;((640;lb0191=1)&amp;(641;lsab8=1))

**643** You indicated "Left school without graduating", but not the type of school.*Please correct your entry!*

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;((640;lb0191=6)&amp;(642;lsab9=1))

**644** You indicated "Other school-leaving certificate", but no Text.*Please correct your entry!*

1;BioJa=1

**645** Have you completed vocational training or university studies in Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

645:lb0197 biol lb0197 Vocational Training In Germany

**B1.6 Education / Studies**

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(645;lb0197=1)

**646** What type of vocational or university degree did you attain?*Please select all that apply. If you have taken more than one degree from a category, please indicate only the highest one.*

Apprenticeship (Lehre), Vocational degree as skilled worker (Facharbeiterabschluss) [Yes]	1
Full-time vocational school (Berufsfachschule), commercial college (Handelsschule), Health sector school (Schule des Gesundheitswesens) [Yes]	1
Higher level trade or technical school (Meisterschule, Technikerschule) [Yes]	1
Training for civil servants (Beamtenausbildung) [Yes]	1
Technical or professionally oriented college (Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie; formerly also engineer or teacher training) [Yes]	1
University or university-level degree [Yes]	1
Doctoral studies (Promotion) [Yes]	1
Other degree [Yes]	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1
646:lb0199_v3    biol    lb0199_h    [de] Lehre in Deutschland/Facharbeiterabschluss in der DDR [harmonisiert]	
646:lb0199_v3    biol    lb0199_v3    [de] Lehre, Facharbeiterabschluss [2001-2010, 2022]	
646:lb0200_v3    biol    lb0200_h    [de] Berufsfachschule., Handelsschule, Gesundheitswesen [harmonisiert]	
646:lb0200_v3    biol    lb0200_v3    [de] Berufsfachschule., Handelsschule, Gesundheitswesen [2001-2022]	
646:lb0216        biol    lb0216        Specialized Technical School	
646:lb0203_v2    biol    lb0203_h    [de] Beamtenausbildung [harmonisiert]	
646:lb0203_v2    biol    lb0203_v2    [de] Beamtenausbildung [2001-2022]	
646:lb0209_v2    biol    lb0209_h    [de] Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie [harmonisiert]	
646:lb0209_v2    biol    lb0209_v2    [de] Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie [2001-2011, 2022]	
646:lb0205_v3    biol    lb0205_h    [de] Universitaet, Hochschule [harmonisiert]	
646:lb0205_v3    biol    lb0205_v3    [de] Universitaet, Hochschule [2001-2011, 2022]	
646:lb0574        biol    lb0574        Doctorate	
646:lb0206_v3    biol    lb0206_h    [de] Sonstiger Ausbildungsabschluss [harmonisiert]	
646:lb0206_v3    biol    lb0206_v3    [de] Sonstiger Ausbildungsabschluss [2001-2022]	

## B1.7 Parents

**647** The following questions are about your parents.

1;BioJa=1

**648** Does your father live in this household?

[Father]

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

648:lb1377    biol    lb1377    [de] Lebt Vater im Haushalt



(1;BioJa=1)&(648;lb1377=2)

**649** What year was your father born?  
[Year]

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

649:lb0082\_v1    biol    lb0082\_h    [de] Geburtsjahr Vater [harmonisiert]  
 649:lb0082\_v1    biol    lb0082\_v1    [de] Geburtsjahr Vater (vierstellig) [1999-2011, 2022]

(1;BioJa=1)&((648;lb1377=2)&((2022-649;lb0082\_v1)-(2022-577;lb0011\_v1)<16))

**650 Do we perhaps need to correct it?**

Correct my answer    1  
 Don't correct my answer    2

(1;BioJa=1)&(648;lb1377=2)

**651 Where was your father born?**

[Father]

In Germany, in an area which was before the war German territory until 1937	1
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
On German territory between 1938 and 1949	2
In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin)	3
In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)	4
In Saarland between 1947 and 1956	5
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) 3	3
In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)	4
In Saarland between 1947 and 1956	5
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin)	3
In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)	4
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
In Germany since 1990	6
In another country	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

**652 What federal state is your father's birthplace located in today?**

Baden-Wuerttemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
Birthplace no longer part of Germany	17
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

652:lb1437\_v2    biol    lb1437\_h    [de] Vater: Code    (1;BioJa=1)&(651;lb1344\_v2=1:6)  
Geburtsort/Bundesland [harmonisiert]  
652:lb1437\_v2    biol    lb1437\_v2    [de] Code Geburtsort/Bundesland    (1;BioJa=1)&(651;lb1344\_v2=1:6)  
Vater [2022]

**653** What country is your father's birthplace located in today?

*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
Aruba	533
Azerbaijan	31
Ethiopia	231
Australia	36
Bahamas	44
Bahrain	48
Bangladesh	50
Barbados	52
Belgium	56
Belize	84
Benin	204
Bermuda	60
Bhutan	64
Bolivia	68
Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius	535
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Botswana	72
Bouvet Island	74
Brazil	76
British Virgin Islands	92
British Indian Ocean Territory	86
Brunei Darussalam	96
Bulgaria	100
Burkina Faso	854
Burundi	108
Cape Verde	132
Chile	152
China	156
Cook Islands	184
Costa Rica	188
Ivory Coast	384
Curaçao	531
Denmark	208
Germany	276
Dominica	212
dschibutisch	214
Djibouti	262
Ecuador	218

653:lr2117    biol    lr2117    Country Of Birth    (1;BioJa=1)&((651;lb1344\_v2=7;-  
Father    1)((652;lb1437\_v2=17;-1))

Can't / don't want to answer    1

**654** Did your father move to the present-day territory of Germany?

Yes    1

No    2

Can't / don't want to answer    -1

654:lb1381    biol    lb1381    [de] Zuzug Vater auf das    (1;BioJa=1)&((651;lb1344\_v2=7;-  
heutige Gebiet D.    1)((652;lb1437\_v2=17;-1))

**655** What year did your father move to the present-day territory of Germany?

[Father]

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

655:lm0056i01\_v2 biol lm0056i01\_v2 [de] Jahr Zuzug Vater nach  
Deutschland [2020-2022]

(1;BioJa=1)&(654;lb1381=1)

**656 Where does your father live today?**

In this town/location but in a different household	1
Elsewhere in Germany	5
In another country	4
Is deceased	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

656:lb0078\_v3 biol lb0078\_v3 [de] Wo lebt der Vater (1;BioJa=1)&((652;lb1437\_v2=1:16))(654;lb1381=1))  
[2020-2022]

**657 Is your father still living?**

Yes	1
No, already deceased	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

657:lb1383 biol lb1383 [de] Lebt Vater noch (1;BioJa=1)&(654;lb1381=2;-  
1)

(656;lb0078\_v3=6))(657;lb1383=2)

**658 When did your father die?**

Year



2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

658:lb0080_v1	biol	lb0080_h	[de] Todesjahr Vater [harmonisiert]
658:lb0080_v1	biol	lb0080_v1	[de] Todesjahr Vater [1999-2011, 2020-2022]

**659** Does or did your father have German citizenship?

Yes, since birth	1
Yes, by the recognition as "(Spät-)Aussiedler"	2
Yes, through naturalization	3
No	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

659:lm0057i01_v2	biol	lm0057i01_h	[de] Vater: Zeitpunkt Erwerb deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit [harmonisiert]	(1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078_v3=1,4;6-1))((657;lb1383=1,2,-1))
659:lm0057i01_v2	biol	lm0057i01_v2	[de] Vater deutsche Staatsbuergerschaft [2019-2022]	(1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078_v3=1,4;6-1))((657;lb1383=1,2,-1))

**660** What citizenship does / did your father hold?

*If your parent was naturalized or granted citizenship based on ethnic German status, please state their prior citizenship.*

## Citizenship

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250

660:lm0058i01    biol    lm0058i01    Father Current/Former    (1;BioJa=1)&(659;lm0057i01\_v2=2:4)  
Citizenship

Can't / don't want to answer    1

**661 Does or did your father belong to a church or religious community?**

Yes, member of the Catholic church    1  
Yes, member of the Protestant church    2  
Yes, member of another Christian religious group    3  
Yes, member of an Islamic religious group    4  
Yes, member of another religious group    5  
No, no religious affiliation    6  
Can't / don't want to answer    -1

661:lb0124\_v2    biol    lb0124\_h    [de] Vater: Religion/  
Konfession [harmonisiert]    (1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))(657;lb1383=1,2,-1))

661:lb0124\_v2    biol    lb0124\_v2    [de] Vater: Religion/  
Konfession [2007-2011,  
2020-2022]    (1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))(657;lb1383=1,2,-1))

**662 What level of schooling did your father complete?**

*If he completed school in a different country, please designate accordingly.*

No school leaving certificate    1  
Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR)    2  
Intermediate track (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR)    3  
Vocational school    7  
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife / EOS)    4  
Other type of school    5  
Don't know    6  
Can't / don't want to answer    -1

662:lb0090\_v3    biol    lb0090\_h    [de] Schulabschluss  
Vater [harmonisiert]    (1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))(657;lb1383=1,2,-1))

662:lb0090\_v3    biol    lb0090\_v3    [de] Schulabschluss  
Vater [2022]    (1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))(657;lb1383=1,2,-1))

**663 Did your father complete vocational training or a university degree?**

*If they completed school in a different country, please designate accordingly.*

Yes, vocational training    1  
Yes, university degree    2  
No, he did not complete training or a university degree    3  
Don't know    4  
Can't / don't want to answer    -1

663:lb0110    biol    lb0110    Father: Completed  
Occupational Training, Studies    (1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))(657;lb1383=1,2,-1))

(1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078\_v3=1,4:6,-1)|(657;lb1383=1,2,-1))

**664** Which of the following categories describes your father's occupational status when you were 15 years old?

Blue-collar worker (also in agriculture)	1
White-collar worker	2
Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers)	3
Self-employed or working for self-employed family member	4
Was not economically active	5
Was deceased	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

664:lb0122\_v1 biol lb0122\_h [de] Vater: nicht erwerbstätig [harmonisiert]

664:lb0122\_v1 biol lb0122\_v2 [de] Vater: berufliche Stellung [2022]

(1;BioJa=1)&(664;lb0122\_v1=1)

**665** Which of the following groups of blue-collar workers describes your father's occupational status best?

Unskilled worker	1
Semi-skilled worker	2
Skilled and specialist worker	3
Foreman, group leader	4
Master tradesman/craftsman, site foreman	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

665:lb0114 biol lb0114 Father: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

(1;BioJa=1)&(664;lb0122\_v1=2)

**666** Which of the following groups of white-collar workers describes your father's occupational status best?

Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education	2
Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training / education	3
Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman)	4
Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or in managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head, Industry or factory foreman / forewoman)	5
Salaried employee in senior management role (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern)	6
Managing partner or similar white-collar employee in self-owned business / company	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

666:lb0116\_v2 biol lb0116\_h [de] Vater: Art Angestellter [harmonisiert]

666:lb0116\_v2 biol lb0116\_v2 [de] Vater: Art Angestellter [2019-2022]

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(664;lb0122\_v1=3)

**667** Which of the following groups of Civil servant or public administration employee describes your father's occupational status best?

Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

667:lb0118 biol lb0118 Father: Type Of Civil Servant

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(664;lb0122\_v1=4)

**668** Which of the following groups of self-employed describes your father's occupational status best?

Self-employed farmer without employees	1
Self-employed farmer with employees	2
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) without employees	3
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) with employees	4
Other self-employed / entrepreneur without employees	5
Other self-employed / entrepreneur with employees	6
Assisting family members	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

668:lb0120\_v2 biol lb0120\_h [de] Vater: Art Selbstaendiger [harmonisiert]

668:lb0120\_v2 biol lb0120\_v2 [de] Vater: Art Selbstaendiger [2004-2022]

**669** What job did your father do at the time?*Please give the precise German designation*

669:lv07	biol	I_isco08_fjob	[de] Beruf des Vaters (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)	(1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078_v3=1,4:6,-1) (657;lb1383=1,2,-1))&(664;lb0122_v1!=5,6)
669:lv07	biol	I_kldb2010_fjob	[de] Beruf des Vaters (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)	(1;BioJa=1)&((656;lb0078_v3=1,4:6,-1) (657;lb1383=1,2,-1))&(664;lb0122_v1!=5,6)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

1;BioJa=1

**648\_m** Does your mother live in this household?

[Mother]

Yes

1

No

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

648\_m:lb1378    biol    lb1378    [de] Lebt Mutter im Haushalt

(1;BioJa=1)&(648\_m;lb1378=2)

**649\_m** What year was your mother born?

Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970



649\_m:lb0083\_v1    biol    lb0083\_h    [de] Geburtsjahr Mutter [harmonisiert]  
 649\_m:lb0083\_v1    biol    lb0083\_v1    [de] Geburtsjahr Mutter (vierstellig) [1999-2011, 2022]

(1;BioJa=1)&((648\_m;lb1378=2)&((2022-649\_m;lb0083\_v1)-(2022-577;lb0011\_v1)<16))

**650\_m** Do we perhaps need to correct it?

Correct my answer    1

Don't correct my answer    2

(1;BioJa=1)&(648\_m;lb1378=2)

**651\_m** Where was your mother born?

[Mother]

In Germany, in an area which was before the war German territory until 1937    1

In another country    7

Can't / don't want to answer    -1

On German territory between 1938 and 1949    2

In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin)    3

In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)    4

In Saarland between 1947 and 1956    5

In another country    7

Can't / don't want to answer    -1

In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) 3    3

In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)    4

In Saarland between 1947 and 1956    5

In another country    7

Can't / don't want to answer    -1

In the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin)    3

In the German Democratic Republic (including East Berlin)    4

In another country    7

Can't / don't want to answer    -1

In Germany since 1990    6

In another country    7

Can't / don't want to answer    -1

**652\_m** What federal state is your mother's birthplace located in today?

Baden-Wuerttemberg	8
Bavaria	9
Berlin	11
Brandenburg	12
Bremen	4
Hamburg	2
Hesse	6
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	13
Lower Saxony	3
North Rhine-Westphalia	5
Rhineland-Palatinate	7
Saarland	10
Saxony	14
Saxony-Anhalt	15
Schleswig-Holstein	1
Thuringia	16
Birthplace no longer part of Germany	17
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

652\_m:lb1438\_v2    biol    lb1438\_h    [de] Mutter: Code    (1;BioJa=1)&(651\_m;lb1343\_v2=1:6)  
Geburtsort/Bundesland  
[harmonisiert]  
652\_m:lb1438\_v2    biol    lb1438\_v2    [de] Code Geburtsort/Bundesland    (1;BioJa=1)&(651\_m;lb1343\_v2=1:6)  
Mutter [2022]

**653\_m** What country is your mother's birthplace located in today?

*Please give the country's present-day German name.*

Country

Afghanistan	4
Egypt	818
Åland Islands	248
Albania	8
Algeria	12
American Virgin Islands	850
American Samoa	16
Andorra	20
Angola	24
Anguilla	660
Antarctica	10
Antigua and Barbuda	28
Equatorial Guinea	226
Argentina	32
Armenia	51
Aruba	533
Azerbaijan	31
Ethiopia	231
Australia	36
Bahamas	44
Bahrain	48
Bangladesh	50
Barbados	52
Belgium	56
Belize	84
Benin	204
Bermuda	60
Bhutan	64
Bolivia	68
Bonaire, Saba, St. Eustatius	535
Bosnia and Herzegovina	70
Botswana	72
Bouvet Island	74
Brazil	76
British Virgin Islands	92
British Indian Ocean Territory	86
Brunei Darussalam	96
Bulgaria	100
Burkina Faso	854
Burundi	108
Cape Verde	132
Chile	152
China	156
Cook Islands	184
Costa Rica	188
Ivory Coast	384
Curaçao	531
Denmark	208
Germany	276
Dominica	212
dschibutisch	214
Djibouti	262
Ecuador	218

653\_m:lr2113    biol    lr2113    Country Of Birth Mother    (1;BioJa=1)&((651\_m;lb1343\_v2=7;-1)|(652\_m;lb1438\_v2=17;-1))

Can't / don't want to answer    1

**654\_m** Did your mother move to the present-day territory of Germany?

Yes    1

No    2

Can't / don't want to answer    -1

654\_m:lb1382    biol    lb1382    [de] Zuzug Mutter auf das heutige Gebiet D.    (1;BioJa=1)&((651\_m;lb1343\_v2=7;-1)|(652\_m;lb1438\_v2=17;-1))

**655\_m** What year did your mother move to the present-day territory of Germany?

Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

655\_m:lm0056i02\_v2    biol    lm0056i02\_v2    [de] Jahr Zuzug Mutter nach Deutschland [2020-2022]    (1;BioJa=1)&(654\_m;lb1382=1)

**656\_m** Where does your mother live today?

In this town/location but in a different household	1
Elsewhere in Germany	5
In another country	4
Is deceased	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

656\_m:lb0079\_v3    biol    lb0079\_v3    [de] Wo lebt die Mutter [2020-2022]    (1;BioJa=1)&((652\_m;lb1438\_v2=1:16))(654\_m;lb1382=1))

**657\_m** Is your mother still living?

Yes	1
No, already deceased	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

657\_m:lb1384    biol    lb1384    [de] Lebt Mutter noch    (1;BioJa=1)&(654\_m;lb1382=2,-1)

(1;BioJa=1)&((656\_m;lb0079\_v3=6))(657\_m;lb1384=2))

**658\_m** When did your mother die?

Year

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

658\_m:lb0081\_v1    biol    lb0081\_h    [de] Todesjahr Mutter [harmonisiert]  
 658\_m:lb0081\_v1    biol    lb0081\_v1    [de] Todesjahr Mutter (vierstellig) [1999-2011, 2020-2022]

**659\_m Does or did your mother have German citizenship?**

Yes, since birth	1	
Yes, by the recognition as "(Spät-)Aussiedler"	2	
Yes, through naturalization	3	
No	4	
Can't / don't want to answer	-1	
659_m:lm0057i02_v2    biol    lm0057i02_h	[de] Mutter: Zeitpunkt Erwerb deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit [harmonisiert]	(1;BioJa=1)&((656_m;lb0079_v3=1,4;6,- 1))((657_m;lb1384=1,2,- 1))
659_m:lm0057i02_v2    biol    lm0057i02_v2	[de] Mutter deutsche Staatsbürgerschaft [2019-2022]	(1;BioJa=1)&((656_m;lb0079_v3=1,4;6,- 1))((657_m;lb1384=1,2,- 1))

**660\_m What citizenship does / did your mother hold?**

*If your parent was naturalized or granted citizenship based on ethnic German status, please state their prior citizenship.*



Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250

660\_m:lm0058i02 biol lm0058i02 Mother Current/Former (1;BioJa=1)&((659\_m;lm0057i02\_v2=2:4)  
Citizenship

Can't / don't want to answer 1

**661\_m Does or did your mother belong to a church or religious community?**

Yes, member of the Catholic church 1  
Yes, member of the Protestant church 2  
Yes, member of another Christian religious group 3  
Yes, member of an Islamic religious group 4  
Yes, member of another religious group 5  
No, no religious affiliation 6  
Can't / don't want to answer -1

661\_m:lb0125\_v2 biol lb0125\_h [de] Mutter: Religion/  
Konfession [harmonisiert] (1;BioJa=1)&((656\_m;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))((657\_m;lb1384=1,2,-1))  
661\_m:lb0125\_v2 biol lb0125\_v2 [de] Mutter: Religion/  
Konfession [2007-2011,  
2020-2022] (1;BioJa=1)&((656\_m;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))((657\_m;lb1384=1,2,-1))

**662\_m What level of schooling did your mother complete?**

*If she completed school in a different country, please designate accordingly.*

No school leaving certificate 1  
Lower track (Volksschule / Hauptschule / 8th grade GDR) 2  
Intermediate track (Mittlere Reife / Realschule / 10th grade GDR) 3  
Vocational school 7  
Upper track (Abitur / Hochschulreife / EOS) 4  
Other type of school 5  
Don't know 6  
Can't / don't want to answer -1

662\_m:lb0091\_v3 biol lb0091\_h [de] Schulabschluss  
Mutter [harmonisiert] (1;BioJa=1)&((656\_m;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))((657\_m;lb1384=1,2,-1))  
662\_m:lb0091\_v3 biol lb0091\_v3 [de] Schulabschluss  
Mutter [2022] (1;BioJa=1)&((656\_m;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))((657\_m;lb1384=1,2,-1))

**663\_m Did your mother complete vocational training or a university degree?**

*If she completed school in a different country, please designate accordingly.*

Yes, vocational training 1  
Yes, university degree 2  
No, he did not complete training or a university degree 3  
Don't know 4  
Can't / don't want to answer -1

663\_m:lb0111 biol lb0111 Mother: Completed  
Occupational Training,  
Studies (1;BioJa=1)&((656\_m;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-  
1))((657\_m;lb1384=1,2,-1))

(1;BioJa=1)&((656\_m;lb0079\_v3=1,4:6,-1)|(657\_m;lb1384=1,2,-1))

**664\_m** Which of the following categories describes your mother's occupational status when you were 15 years old?

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| Blue-collar worker (also in agriculture)   | 1  |
| White-collar worker  | 2  |
| Civil servant or public administration employee (including judges and professional soldiers) | 3  |
| Self-employed or working for self-employed family member                                     | 4  |
| Was not economically active  | 5  |
| Was deceased   | 6  |
| Can't / don't want to answer   | -1 |

664\_m:lb0123\_v1 biol lb0123\_h [de] Mutter: nicht erwerbstätig [harmonisiert]

664\_m:lb0123\_v1 biol lb0123\_v2 [de] Mutter: berufliche Stellung [2022]

(1;BioJa=1)&(664\_m;lb0123\_v1=1)

**665\_m** Which of the following groups of blue-collar workers describes your mother's occupational status best?

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| Unskilled worker                         | 1  |
| Semi-skilled worker                      | 2  |
| Skilled and specialist worker            | 3  |
| Foreman, group leader                    | 4  |
| Master tradesman/craftsman, site foreman | 5  |
| Can't / don't want to answer             | -1 |

665\_m:lb0115 biol lb0115 Mother: Type Of Blue-Collar Worker

(1;BioJa=1)&(664\_m;lb0123\_v1=2)

**666\_m** Which of the following groups of white-collar workers describes your mother's occupational status best?

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities without completed training / education   | 2  |
| Salaried employee engaged in unskilled activities with completed training / education  | 3  |
| Salaried employee engaged in skilled activities (e.g., executive officer, bookkeeper, technical draftsman)   | 4  |
| Salaried employee engaged in highly skilled activities or in managerial function (e.g., scientist, engineer, department head, Industry or factory foreman / forewoman) | 5  |
| Salaried employee in senior management role (e.g., managing director, business manager, head of a large firm or concern)   | 6  |
| Managing partner or similar white-collar employee in self-owned business / company   | 7  |
| Can't / don't want to answer   | -1 |

666\_m:lb0117\_v2 biol lb0117\_h [de] Mutter: Art Angestellter [harmonisiert]

666\_m:lb0117\_v2 biol lb0117\_v2 [de] Mutter: Art Angestellte [2019-2022]

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(664\_m;lb0123\_v1=3)

**667\_m** Which of the following groups of Civil servant or public administration employee describes your mother's occupational status best?

Lower level	1
Middle level	2
Upper level	3
Executive level	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

667\_m:lb0119 biol lb0119 Mother: Type Of Civil Servant

(1;BioJa=1)&amp;(664\_m;lb0123\_v1=4)

**668\_m** Which of the following groups of self-employed describes your mother's occupational status best?

Self-employed farmer without employees	1
Self-employed farmer with employees	2
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) without employees	3
Freelance professional, self-employed academic (selbständiger Akademiker) with employees	4
Other self-employed / entrepreneur without employees	5
Other self-employed / entrepreneur with employees	6
Assisting family members	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

668\_m:lb0121\_v2 biol lb0121\_h [de] Mutter: Art Selbstaendige [harmonisiert]

668\_m:lb0121\_v2 biol lb0121\_v2 [de] Mutter: Art Selbstaendige [2004-2022]

**669\_m** What job did your mother do at the time?

*Please give the precise German designation*

669_m:lm07	biol	l_isco08_mjob	[de] Beruf der Mutter (ISCO-08, 4-Steller)	(1;BioJa=1)&((656_m;lb0079_v3=1,4:6,-1) (657_m;lb1384=1,2,-1))&(664_m;lb0123_v1!=5,6)
669_m:lm07	biol	l_kldb2010_mjob	[de] Beruf der Mutter (KldB 2010, 5-Steller)	(1;BioJa=1)&((656_m;lb0079_v3=1,4:6,-1) (657_m;lb1384=1,2,-1))&(664_m;lb0123_v1!=5,6)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

## B1.8 Partnership

1;BioJa=1

**670** The following questions deal with partnership and marriage or registered same-sex partnerships (eingetragene gleichgeschlechtliche Partnerschaft). All of these questions deal with your relationship, whether you are married or not. There are questions dealing with your current relationship and others dealing with past relationships. We will start with your current relationship and then ask you to look back on relationships you had before. In the case of past relationships, we are talking about relationships that lasted six months or longer.

*Whenever referring to marriage, we are also referring to registered same-sex partnerships!*

A

Are you currently in a relationship?

Yes	<input type="radio"/>	1
No	<input type="radio"/>	2
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>	-1

670;lb0788 biol lb0788 Currently Stable Relationship

The relationship started in the year: 1900:2021

670;lb0789 biol lb0789 Current Relationship Since 670;lb0788=1

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

Do or did you live together?

Yes	<input type="radio"/>	1
No	<input type="radio"/>	2
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>	-1

670;lb0684\_v1 biol lb0684\_h [de] PartnerIn wohnt in Haushalt [harmonisiert] 670;lb0788=1

670;lb0684\_v1 biol lb0684\_v1 [de] PartnerIn wohnt in Haushalt [2022] 670;lb0788=1

Yes, we moved in together in the year 1900:2021

670;lb0637 biol lb0637 Moved Together (Year) (670;lb0684\_v1=1)

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

Do you still live together?

Yes	<input type="radio"/>	1
No	<input type="radio"/>	2
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>	-1

670;lb1221 biol lb1221 Living Together (670;lb0684\_v1=1)

No, we stopped living together in the year 1900:2021

670;lb1217 biol lb1217 End Living Together (670;lb1221=2)

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

Are you or were you married to this person?

Yes	<input type="radio"/>	1
No	<input type="radio"/>	2
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="radio"/>	-1

670;lb1105\_v2 biol lb1105\_h [de] Verheiratet [harmonisiert] (670;lb0788=1)

670;lb1105\_v2 biol lb1105\_v2 Married (670;lb0788=1)

Yes, we got married in the year   
 670:lb0312\_v2 biol lb0312\_h [de] Beginn Ehe 1 [harmonisiert] (670;lb1105\_v2=1)  
 670:lb0312\_v2 biol lb0312\_v2 [de] Beginn Ehe 1 (vierstellig) [1999-2011, 2022] (670;lb1105\_v2=1)

Can't / don't want to answer   
 Are you still married to this person?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

670:lb0313\_v2 biol lb0313\_v2 [de] Status Ehe A [2022] (670;lb1105\_v2=1)

No, the marriage ended in the year   
 670:lb0314\_v2 biol lb0314\_h [de] Ende Ehe 1 [harmonisiert] (670;lb0313\_v2=2)  
 670:lb0314\_v2 biol lb0314\_v2 [de] Ende Ehe 1 (vierstellig) [1999-2011, 2022] (670;lb0313\_v2=2)

Can't / don't want to answer

B

Did you have a relationship before that?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

670:lb1196 biol lb1196 Prev. Steady Relationship B

The relationship started in the year:   
 670:lb1210 biol lb1210 Year Begin Prev. Relationship B 670;lb1196=1

Can't / don't want to answer

The relationship ended in the year   
 670:lb1203 biol lb1203 Year End Prev. Relationship B 670;lb1196=1

Can't / don't want to answer

- and ended because of

separation

death

Can't / don't want to answer

670:lb1206 biol lb1206 End Prev. Relationship B Breakup/Death 670;lb1196=1

Do or did you live together?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

670:lb1200\_v2 biol lb1200\_h [de] Mit vorigem Partner-B zusammengewohnt 670;lb1196=1  
 [harmonisiert]

670:lb1200\_v2 biol lb1200\_v2 Lived Together With Former Partner B 670;lb1196=1

Yes, we moved in together in the year   
 670:lb1214 biol lb1214 Year Prev. Relationship B Moved In Together (670;lb1200\_v2=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 Do you still live together?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 670:lb1222\_v2 biol lb1222\_h [de] Noch zusammenlebend mit Partner-B (670;lb1200\_v2=1)  
 [harmonisiert]  
 670:lb1222\_v2 biol lb1222\_v2 Still Living Together With Partner B (670;lb1200\_v2=1)

No, we stopped living together in the year 1900:2021  
 670:lb1218 biol lb1218 Year Prev. Relationship B Moved Out (670;lb1222\_v2=2)

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 Are you or were you married to this person?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 670:lb1106 biol lb1106 Marriage Former Partner B (670;lb1196=1)

Yes, we got married in the year 1900:2021  
 670:lb0315\_v2 biol lb0315\_h [de] Beginn Ehe 2 [harmonisiert] (670;lb1106=1)  
 670:lb0315\_v2 biol lb0315\_v2 [de] Beginn Ehe 2 (vierstellig) [1999-2011, (670;lb1106=1)  
 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 Are you still married to this person?  
 Yes 1  
 No, divorce 2  
 No, deceased 3  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 670:lb0316 biol lb0316 Marriage Status (2) (670;lb1106=1)

No, the marriage ended in the year 1900:2021  
 670:lb0317\_v2 biol lb0317\_h [de] Ende Ehe 2 [harmonisiert] (670;lb0316=2,3)  
 670:lb0317\_v2 biol lb0317\_v2 [de] Ende Ehe 2 (vierstellig) [1999-2011, (670;lb0316=2,3)  
 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 C  
 Did you have a relationship before that?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 670:lb1197 biol lb1197 Prev. Steady Relationship C (670;lb1196=1)

The relationship started in the year 1900:2021  
 670:lb1211 biol lb1211 Year Begin Prev. Relationship C 670;lb1197=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 The relationship ended in the year 1900:2021

670;lb1204 biol lb1204 Year End Prev. Relationship C 670;lb1197=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

- and ended because of

separation 1

death 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

670;lb1207 biol lb1207 End Prev. Relationship C Breakup/Death 670;lb1197=1

Do or did you live together?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

670;lb1201\_v2 biol lb1201\_h [de] Mit vorigem Partner-C zusammengewohnt (670;lb1197=1)  
[harmonisiert]

670;lb1201\_v2 biol lb1201\_v2 Lived Together With Former Partner C (670;lb1197=1)

Yes, we moved in together in the year 1900:2021

670;lb1215 biol lb1215 Year Prev. Relationship C Moved In Together (670;lb1201\_v2=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Do you still live together?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

670;lb1223\_v2 biol lb1223\_h [de] Noch zusammenlebend mit Partner-C (670;lb1201\_v2=1)  
[harmonisiert]

670;lb1223\_v2 biol lb1223\_v2 Still Living Together With Partner C (670;lb1201\_v2=1)

No, we stopped living together in the year 1900:2021

670;lb1219 biol lb1219 Year Prev. Relationship C Moved Out (670;lb1223\_v2=2)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you or were you married to this person?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

670;lb1107\_v2 biol lb1107\_h [de] Heirat mit vorigem Partner-C [harmonisiert] (670;lb1197=1)

670;lb1107\_v2 biol lb1107\_v2 Marriage Former Partner C (670;lb1197=1)

Yes, we got married in the year 1900:2021

670;lb0318\_v2 biol lb0318\_h [de] Beginn Ehe 3 [harmonisiert] (670;lb1107\_v2=1)

670;lb0318\_v2 biol lb0318\_v2 [de] Beginn Ehe 3 (vierstellig) [1999-2011, (670;lb1107\_v2=1)  
2022]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you still married to this person?



Yes 1  
 No, divorce 2  
 No, deceased 3  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 670;lb0319 biol lb0319 Marriage Status (3) (670;lb1107\_v2=1)

No, the marriage ended in the year 1900:2021  
 670;lb0320\_v2 biol lb0320\_h [de] Ende Ehe 3 [harmonisiert] (670;lb0319=2,3)  
 670;lb0320\_v2 biol lb0320\_v2 [de] Ende Ehe 3 (vierstellig) [1999-2011, (670;lb0319=2,3)  
 2022]

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 D  
 Did you have a relationship before that?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 670;lb1198 biol lb1198 Prev. Steady Relationship D (670;lb1197=1)

The relationship started in the year 1900:2021  
 670;lb1212 biol lb1212 Year Begin Prev. Relationship D 670;lb1198=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 The relationship ended in the year 1900:2021  
 670;lb1205 biol lb1205 Year End Prev. Relationship D 670;lb1198=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 - and ended because of  
 separation 1  
 death 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 670;lb1208 biol lb1208 End Prev. Relationship D Breakup/Death 670;lb1198=1

Do or did you live together?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
 670;lb1202\_v2 biol lb1202\_h [de] Mit vorigem Partner-D zusammengewohnt 670;lb1198=1  
 [harmonisiert]  
 670;lb1202\_v2 biol lb1202\_v2 Lived Together With Former Partner D 670;lb1198=1

Yes, we moved in together in the year 1900:2021  
 670;lb1216 biol lb1216 Year Prev. Relationship D Moved In Together (670;lb1202\_v2=1)

Can't / don't want to answer 1  
 Do you still live together?  
 Yes 1  
 No 2  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

670:lb1224_v2	biol	lb1224_h	[de] Noch zusammenlebend mit Partner-D [harmonisiert]	(670;lb1202_v2=1)
670:lb1224_v2	biol	lb1224_v2	Still Living Together With Partner D	(670;lb1202_v2=1)

No, we stopped living together in the year 1900:2021  
670:lb1220 biol lb1220 Year Prev. Relationship D Moved Out (670:lb1224\_v2=2)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you or were you married to this person?

Yes	1
-----	---

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

670:lb1108_v2	biol	lb1108_h	[de] Heirat mit vorigem Partner-D [harmonisiert]	(670;lb1198=1)
670:lb1108_v2	biol	lb1108_v2	Marriage Former Partner D	(670;lb1198=1)

Yes, we got married in the year 1900:2021

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Are you still married to this person?

Yes	1
-----	---

No, divorce	2
-------------	---

No, deceased	3
--------------	---

Can't / don't want to answer	-1
------------------------------	----

670:lb0993    biol    lb0993    Still Married To Partner D    (670:lb1108\_v2=1)

No, the marriage ended in the year 1900:2021  
670:lb1104 biol lb1104 Year Divorce Relationship D (670:lb0993=2,3)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(670;lb0788=1)&(670;lb0789<577;lb0011\_v1)

**671** Year \*? since when this relationship is going on must not be smaller than the year of birth \*?!

Please correct your entry!

(670;|b0788=1)&amp;(670;|b0684\_v1=1)&amp;(670;|b0684\_v1&lt;577;|b0011\_v1)

**672** Year when you moved in with this partner \*?, must not be less than the year of birth  
\*?!

Please correct your entry!

(670;lb0788=1)&(670;lb0684\_v1=1)&(670;lb1217<577;lb0011\_v1)

**673** Year \*? must not be smaller than year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb0788=1)&(670;lb0684\_v1=1)&(670;lb1105\_v2=1)&(670;lb0314\_v2<577;lb0011\_v1)

**674** Year when this marriage was divorced \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb0788=1)&(670;lb0684\_v1=1)&(670;lb1105\_v2=1)&(670;lb0314\_v2<670;lb0312\_v2)

**675** The marriage began \*?, the end \*? must not be before that!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb0788=1)&(670;lb0684\_v1=1)&(670;lb1105\_v2=1)&(670;lb0312\_v2<577;lb0011\_v1)

**676** Year of marriage \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb0788=1)&(670;lb0789<577;lb0011\_v1)

**677** Year \*? since when this relationship is going on must not be smaller than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(1;BioJa=1)&((670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1210<577;lb0011\_v1))

**678** Year when the relationship started \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(1;BioJa=1)&((670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1203<577;lb0011\_v1))

**679** Year when this relationship ended \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(1;BioJa=1)&((670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1203<670;lb1210))

**680** The relationship began \*?, the end \*? must not be before that!

*Please correct your entry!*

(1;BioJa=1)&((670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1200\_v2=1)&(670;lb1203<577;lb0011\_v1))

**681** Year when you moved in with this partner \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(1;BioJa=1)&((670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1200\_v2=1)&(670;lb1218<577;lb0011\_v1))

**682** Year \*? must not be smaller than year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(1;BioJa=1)&((670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1200\_v2=1)&(670;lb1203>670;lb1218))

**683** Shared apartment from \*?, the end \*? must not be before!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1200\_v2=1)&(670;lb1106=1)&(670;lb0315\_v2<577;lb0011\_v1)

**684** Year of marriage \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1200\_v2=1)&(670;lb1106=1)&(670;lb0317\_v2<577;lb0011\_v1)

**685** Year when this marriage was divorced \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1196=1)&(670;lb1200\_v2=1)&(670;lb1106=1)&(670;lb0315\_v2>670;lb0317\_v2)

**686** The marriage began \*?, the end \*? must not be before that!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1211<577;lb0011\_v1)

**687** Year when the relationship started \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1204<577;lb0011\_v1)

**688** Year when this relationship ended \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1211>670;lb1204)

**689** The relationship began \*?, the end \*? must not be before that!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1201\_v2=1)&(670;lb1215<577;lb0011\_v1)

**690** Year when you moved in with this partner \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1201\_v2=1)&(670;lb1219<577;lb0011\_v1)

**691** Year \*? must not be smaller than year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1201\_v2=1)&(670;lb1215>670;lb1219)

**692** Shared apartment from \*?, the end \*? must not be before!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1201\_v2=1)&(670;lb1107\_v2=1)&(670;lb0318\_v2<577;lb0011\_v1)

**693** Year of marriage \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1201\_v2=1)&(670;lb1107\_v2=1)&(670;lb0320\_v2<577;lb0011\_v1)

**694** Year when this marriage was divorced \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1197=1)&(670;lb1201\_v2=1)&(670;lb1107\_v2=1)&(670;lb0318\_v2>lb0320\_v2)

**695** The marriage began \*?, the end \*? must not be before that!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1212<577;lb0011\_v1)

**696** Year when the relationship started \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1205<577;lb0011\_v1)

**697** Year when this relationship ended \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1212>670;lb1205)

**698** The relationship began \*?, the end \*? must not be before that!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1202\_v2=1)&(670;lb1216<577;lb0011\_v1)

**699** Year when you moved in with this partner \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1202\_v2=1)&(670;lb1220<577;lb0011\_v1)

**700** Year \*? must not be smaller than year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1202\_v2=1)&(670;lb1216>670;lb1220)

**701** Shared apartment from \*?, the end \*? must not be before!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1202\_v2=1)&(670;lb1108\_v2=1)&(670;lb0992<577;lb0011\_v1)

**702** Year of marriage \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1202\_v2=1)&(670;lb1108\_v2=1)&(670;lb1104<577;lb0011\_v1)

**703** Year when this marriage was divorced \*?, must not be less than the year of birth \*?!

*Please correct your entry!*

(670;lb1198=1)&(670;lb1202\_v2=1)&(670;lb1108\_v2=1)&(670;lb0992>670;lb1104)

**704** The marriage began \*?, the end \*? must not be before that!

*Please correct your entry!*

## B1.9 Children

**705** Do you or did you have children? If so, how many?

*Both biological and adoptive children are included (but not foster or stepchildren)*

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

705;lb0285    biol    lb0285    Number Of Children

[Yes] children: 1:99

(705;lb0285!=.)&(705;lb0286\_v2!=.)

**706** Please indicate either number of children or "No, never had children".

*Please correct your answer!*

(705;lb0285=.)&(705;lb0286\_v2=.)

**707** Please mark at least one answer

*Please correct your answer!*

(705;lb0285>15)

**708** You indicated \*? children. Is that amount correct?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

705;lb0286\_v2>=1

**709** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

When was your 1st child born?

*Please refer your answers to your 1st child.*

Year of birth

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

709:lb0287\_v2 biol lb0287\_h [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 1 [harmonisiert]  
 709:lb0287\_v2 biol lb0287\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 1 (vierstellig) [1999-2022]

(577;lb0011\_v1)-(709;lb0287\_v2)<16

**710** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(709;lb0287\_v2)<(577;lb0011\_v1)

**711** You were not born when \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705;lb0286\_v2>=1

**712** What is the gender of your 1st child according to birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 1st child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

712:lb0288\_v3 biol lb0288\_h [de] Geschlecht Kind 1 [harmonisiert]

712:lb0288\_v3 biol lb0288\_v3 [de] Geschlecht Kind 1 [2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=1

**713** Where does your 1st child live today?

*Please refer your answers to your 1st child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

713:lb0289\_v5 biol lb0289\_v5 [de] Wohnort Kind 1 [2019-2022]



705;lb0286\_v2>=2

**714** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 2nd child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 2nd child.*

Year of birth

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

714:lb0290\_v2 biol lb0290\_h [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 2 [harmonisiert]  
 714:lb0290\_v2 biol lb0290\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 2 (vierstellig) [1999-2022]

(577;lb0011\_v1)-(714;lb0290\_v2)<16

**715** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(714;lb0290\_v2)<(577;lb0011\_v1)

**716** You were not born when \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705;lb0286\_v2>=2

**717** What is the gender of your 2nd child according to birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 2nd child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

717:lb0291\_v3 biol lb0291\_h [de] Geschlecht Kind 2 [harmonisiert]

717:lb0291\_v3 biol lb0291\_v3 [de] Geschlecht Kind 2 [2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=2

**718** Where does your 2nd child live today?

*Please refer your answers to your 2nd child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

718:lb0292\_v5 biol lb0292\_v5 [de] Wohnort Kind 2 [2019-2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=3

**719** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 3rd child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 3rd child.*

Year of birth

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

719:lb0293\_v2 biol lb0293\_h [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 3 [harmonisiert]  
 719:lb0293\_v2 biol lb0293\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 3 (vierstellig) [1999-2022]

(577:lb0011\_v1)-(719:lb0293\_v2)<16

**720** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(719:lb0293\_v2)<(577:lb0011\_v1)

**721** You were not born when \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705:lb0286\_v2>=3

**722** What is the gender of your 3rd child according to birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 3rd child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

722:lb0294\_v3 biol lb0294\_h [de] Geschlecht Kind 3 [harmonisiert]

722:lb0294\_v3 biol lb0294\_v3 [de] Geschlecht Kind 3 [2022]

705:lb0286\_v2>=3

**723** Where does your 3rd child live today?

*Please refer your answers to your 3rd child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

723:lb0295\_v5 biol lb0295\_v5 [de] Wohnort Kind 3 [2019-2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=4

**724** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 4th child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 4th child.*

Year of birth

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970



724:lb0296\_v2 biol lb0296\_h [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 4 [harmonisiert]  
 724:lb0296\_v2 biol lb0296\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 4 (vierstellig) [1999-2022]

(577;lb0011\_v1)-(724;lb0296\_v2)<16

**725** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(724;lb0296\_v2)<(577;lb0011\_v1)

**726** You were not born when \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705;lb0286\_v2>=4

**727** What is the gender of your child according to birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 4th child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

727:lb0297\_v3 biol lb0297\_h [de] Geschlecht Kind 4 [harmonisiert]

727:lb0297\_v3 biol lb0297\_v3 [de] Geschlecht Kind 4 [2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=4

**728** Where does your 4th child live today?

*Please refer your answers to your 4th child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

728:lb0298\_v5 biol lb0298\_v5 [de] Wohnort Kind 4 [2019-2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=5

**729** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 5th child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 5th child.*

Year of birth

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

729:lb0299\_v2 biol lb0299\_h [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 5 [harmonisiert]  
 729:lb0299\_v2 biol lb0299\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 5 (vierstellig) [1999-2022]

(577;lb0011\_v1)-(729;lb0299\_v2)<16

**730** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(729;lb0299\_v2)<(577;lb0011\_v1)

**731** You were not born when \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705;lb0286\_v2>=5

**732** What is the gender of your 5th child according to birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 5th child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

732:lb0300\_v3 biol lb0300\_h [de] Geschlecht Kind 5 [harmonisiert]

732:lb0300\_v3 biol lb0300\_v3 [de] Geschlecht Kind 5 [2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=5

**733** Where does your 5th child live today?

*Please refer your answers to your 5th child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

733:lb0301\_v5 biol lb0301\_v5 [de] Wohnort Kind 5 [2019-2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=6

**734** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 6th child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 6th child.*

Year of birth

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

734:lb0302\_v2 biol lb0302\_h [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 6 [harmonisiert]  
 734:lb0302\_v2 biol lb0302\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 6 (vierstellig) [1999-2022]

(577:lb0011\_v1)-(734:lb0302\_v2)<16

**735** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(734:lb0302\_v2)<(577:lb0011\_v1)

**736** You were not born when \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705:lb0286\_v2>=6

**737** What is the gender of your 6th child according to birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 6th child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

737:lb0303\_v3 biol lb0303\_v3 [de] Geschlecht Kind 6 [2022]

705:lb0286\_v2>=6

**738** Where does your 6th child live today?

*Please refer your answers to your 6th child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

738:lb0304\_v5 biol lb0304\_v5 [de] Wohnort Kind 6 [2019-2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=7

**739** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 7th child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 7th child.*

Year of birth



2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

739:lb0305\_v2 biol lb0305\_h [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 7 [harmonisiert]  
 739:lb0305\_v2 biol lb0305\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 7 (vierstellig) [1999-2022]

(577;lb0011\_v1)-(739;lb0305\_v2)<16

**740** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(739;lb0305\_v2)<(577;lb0011\_v1)

**741** You were not born when \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705;lb0286\_v2>=7

**742** What is the gender of your 7th child according to birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 7th child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

742:lb0306\_v3 biol lb0306\_v3 [de] Geschlecht Kind 7 [2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=7

**743** Where does your 7th child live today?

*Please refer your answers to your 7th child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

743:lb0307\_v5 biol lb0307\_v5 [de] Wohnort Kind 7 [2019-2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=8

**744** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 8th child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 8th child.*

Year of birth

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

744:lb0308\_v2 biol lb0308\_h [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 8 [harmonisiert]  
 744:lb0308\_v2 biol lb0308\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr Kind 8 (vierstellig) [1999-2022]

(577;lb0011\_v1)-(744;lb0308\_v2)<16

**745** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(744;lb0308\_v2)<(577;lb0011\_v1)

**746** You were not born when \*? was born.

*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705;lb0286\_v2>=8

**747** What is the gender of your 8th child according to birth certificate?

*Please refer your answers to your 8th child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

747:lb0309\_v3 biol lb0309\_v3 [de] Geschlecht Kind 8 [2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=8

**748** Where does your 8th child live today?

*Please refer your answers to your 8th child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

748:lb0310\_v5 biol lb0310\_v5 [de] Wohnort Kind 8 [2019-2022]

705;lb0286\_v2>=9

**749** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.

**When was your 9th child born?**

*Please refer your answers to your 9th child.*

Year of birth

2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

749;lb1139 biol lb1139 Year Of Birth, child 9

(577;lb0011\_v1)-(749;lb1139)&lt;16

**750** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(749;lb1139)&lt;(577;lb0011\_v1)

**751** You were not born when \*? was born.*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705;lb0286\_v2&gt;=9

**752** What is the gender of your 9th child according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 9th child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

752;lb1166\_v2 biol lb1166\_v2 Gender, child 9

705;lb0286\_v2&gt;=9

**753** Where does your 9th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 9th child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

753;lb1167 biol lb1167 Place of residence, child 9

705;lb0286\_v2&gt;=10

**754** Please give us the following information for each of your children (maximum ten children). Please start with the oldest child and continue in age order to the youngest.**When was your 10th child born?***Please refer your answers to your 10th child.*

Year of birth



2022	2022
2021	2021
2020	2020
2019	2019
2018	2018
2017	2017
2016	2016
2015	2015
2014	2014
2013	2013
2012	2012
2011	2011
2010	2010
2009	2009
2008	2008
2007	2007
2006	2006
2005	2005
2004	2004
2003	2003
2002	2002
2001	2001
2000	2000
1999	1999
1998	1998
1997	1997
1996	1996
1995	1995
1994	1994
1993	1993
1992	1992
1991	1991
1990	1990
1989	1989
1988	1988
1987	1987
1986	1986
1985	1985
1984	1984
1983	1983
1982	1982
1981	1981
1980	1980
1979	1979
1978	1978
1977	1977
1976	1976
1975	1975
1974	1974
1973	1973
1972	1972
1971	1971
1970	1970

754:lb1138 biol lb1138 Year Of Birth, child 10

(577;lb0011\_v1)-(754;lb1138)&lt;16

**755** You were \*? years old when your child \*? was born.*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

(754;lb1138)&lt;(577;lb0011\_v1)

**756** You were not born when \*? was born.*Do we perhaps need to correct your answer?*

Correct my answer 1

Don't correct my answer 2

705;lb0286\_v2&gt;=10

**757** What is the gender of your 10th child according to birth certificate?*Please refer your answers to your 10th child.*

Male 1

Female 2

Nonbinary (divers) 3

No entry 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

757:lb1165 biol lb1165 Gender, child 10

705;lb0286\_v2&gt;=10

**758** Where does your 10th child live today?*Please refer your answers to your 10th child.*

Here in this household 1

In The Same Place 2

Elsewhere in Germany 7

In A Foreign Country 5

Has died 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

758:lb1271 biol lb1271 Place of residence, child 10

## K1 Children in Household

**759 Preload from HH-Matrix***Number of children in household from 2011 on*

One child in household born 2011 or later	1
Two children in household born 2011 or later	2
Three children in household born 2011 or later	3
Four children in household born 2011 or later	4
Five children in household born 2011 or later	5
Six children in household born 2011 or later	6
Seven children in household born 2011 or later	7
Eight children in household born 2011 or later	8
Nine children in household born 2011 or later	9
Ten children in household born 2011 or later	10

759:prev\_anzki kidlong k\_nrkid Number of Children (&lt;16 Years) in Household

759:prev\_anzki=1

**760** The next generation is of utmost importance to the study “Living in Germany”. Therefore, we would like to ask you a few more questions about <name of child>. Our questions relate to your personal experiences and the development of the child.

759:prev\_anzki&gt;=2

**761** The next generation is of utmost importance to the study “Living in Germany”. Therefore, we would like to ask you a few more questions about your children who are 11 years old. Our questions relate to your personal experiences and the development of each individual child.

**762 Preload from HH-Matrix***What year was the child born?*

2011	12
2012	11
2013	10
2014	9
2015	8
2016	7
2017	6
2018	5
2019	4
2020	3
2021	2
2022	1

762:prev\_jg bioage birthy child's year of birth  
 762:prev\_jg bioage age age (in months) of the child at the time of the survey  
 762:prev\_jg kidlong k\_birthy\_h Year Of Birth (harmonized)  
 762:prev\_jg kidlong k\_birthy\_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr [2022]

**763 Preload from last wave***Is there information available on this child from the 2021 Mother-Child Questionnaire?*

Yes

No

**764 Preload from HH-Matrix***Child's name***K1.1 Pregnancy and birth***(762;prev\_jg=1)|((762;prev\_jg=2)&(763;prev\_mukia=2))***765** So you recently had a baby – congratulations!*(762;prev\_jg=1)|((762;prev\_jg=2)&(763;prev\_mukia=2))***766** In what week of pregnancy was <name of child> born?In the ... week *766:birthpw bioage birthpw pregnancy week of birth*Can't / don't want to answer *766:birthpw<30***767** Your answer: "? week of pregnancy" seems a bit early. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

*766:birthpw>45***768** Your answer: "? week of pregnancy" seems a bit late. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Don't correct my answer

*(762;prev\_jg=1)|((762;prev\_jg=2)&(763;prev\_mukia=2))***769** What did <name of child> weigh and measure at birth?Weight in grams *769:weightb bioage weightb weight of child at birth in grams*Can't / don't want to answer Length in centimeters *769:heightb bioage heightb Birth size of the child in cm*Can't / don't want to answer

769;weightb&lt;600

**770** Your answer: "\*? weight in grams" seems a bit low. Should we correct that?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

769;weightb&gt;6000

**771** Your answer: "\*? weight in grams" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

769;heightb&lt;30

**772** Your answer: "\*? length in centimeters" seems a bit low. Should we correct that?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

769;heightb&gt;60

**773** Your answer: "\*? length in centimeters" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

## K1.2 Health

**774** What is <name of child>'s current weight and height?Weight in kilograms 

774:weight bioage weight child's weight in kg

Can't / don't want to answer ☐Height in centimeters 

774:height bioage height height of child at birth in cm

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

((762;prev\_jg=1)&amp;(774;weight&lt;2))((762;prev\_jg=2)&amp;(774;weight&lt;7))((762;prev\_jg=3)&amp;(774;weight&lt;9))((762;prev\_jg=4)&amp;(774;weight&lt;12))

**775** Your answer: "\*? weight in kilograms" seems a bit low. Should we correct that?Correct my answer ☐Don't correct my answer ☐

((762;prev\_jg=1)&(774;weight>5))((762;prev\_jg=2)&(774;weight>13))((762;prev\_jg=3)&(774;weight>16))((762;prev\_jg=4)&(774;

**776** Your answer: "\*? weight in kilograms" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

((762;prev\_jg=1)&(774;height<46))((762;prev\_jg=2)&(774;height<70))((762;prev\_jg=3)&(774;height<78))((762;prev\_jg=4)&(774;

**777** Your answer: "\*? height in centimeters" seems a bit low. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

((762;prev\_jg=1)&(774;height>56))((762;prev\_jg=2)&(774;height>82))((762;prev\_jg=3)&(774;height>94))((762;prev\_jg=4)&(774;

**778** Your answer: "\*? height in centimeters" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer ☐ 1

Don't correct my answer ☐ 2

762;prev\_jg=1:3

**779** Does <name of child> show signs of any of the following developmental delays, disorders, or disabilities? Which ones?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

Sensory (vision, hearing)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Motor skills (grasping, crawling, walking)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Neurological disorders (including cramps)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Speech (articulation, speech acquisition disorder)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Regulatory system (persistent crying, sleep or eating disorder)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chronic illness	<input type="checkbox"/>
Physical disability	<input type="checkbox"/>
Intellectual disability	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="checkbox"/>

779:disord1 bioage disord1 Disorder: Perception  
 779:disord2 bioage disord2 Disorder: Motor Skills  
 779:disord3 bioage disord3 Disorder: Neurological Disorder  
 779:disord4 bioage disord4 Disorder: Language  
 779:disord5 bioage disord5 Disorder: Regulation  
 779:disord6 bioage disord6 Disorder: Chronic Illness  
 779:disord7 bioage disord7 Disorder: Physical Handicap  
 779:disord8 bioage disord8 Disorder: Mental Handicap  
 779:disord9 bioage disord9 Disorder: Other  
 779:disord10 bioage disord10 Disturbances, none

**780** Has <name of child> been diagnosed by a doctor in the last 12 months as having any of the following health conditions or disorders?

*Please select all answers that apply.*

Asthma	1
Respiratory diseases (asthma, bronchitis, etc.)	1
Chronic bronchitis	1
Spastic / acute bronchitis	1
Pseudocroup / croup syndrome	1
Middle ear inflammation	1
Neurodermatitis	1
Vision impairment (for example, far-sightedness, near-sightedness, misaligned eyes)	1
Hearing impairment	1
Eating disorder	1
Motor impairment (disorder of the locomotor apparatus)	1
Other disorders / disabilities	1
Allergies	1
No, none of the above	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

780:ill11	bioage	ill11	asthma	762;prev_jg=1:7
780:ill10	bioage	ill10	respiratory disease	762;prev_jg=8:12
780:ill12	bioage	ill12	chronic bronchitis	762;prev_jg=1:7
780:ill13	bioage	ill13	spastic / acute bronchitis	762;prev_jg=1:7
780:ill14	bioage	ill14	pseudocroup / croup syndrome	762;prev_jg=1:7
780:ill2	bioage	ill2	middle-ear inflammation / otitis media	762;prev_jg=1:7
780:ill4	bioage	ill4	neurodermatitis	
780:ill5	bioage	ill5	vision impairment	
780:ill6	bioage	ill6	hearing impairment	762;prev_jg=1:7
780:ill7	bioage	ill7	nutritional disorders	
780:ill8	bioage	ill8	motor impairment	
780:ill9	bioage	ill9	other impairments or disorders	
780:ill32	bioage	ill32	Allergies	

### K1.3 Traits & Behavior

762;prev\_jg=4:12

**781** How would you describe <name of child> in comparison to other children of the same age? <Name of child> ...

*The further to the left you make the X, the more the term on the left applies. The further to the right you make the X, the more the term on the right applies.*

			Can't / don't want to an- swer											
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
is relatively talkative / is relatively quiet			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is messy / is neat			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is cheerful / is easily upset			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is disinterested / is eager to learn			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is self-confident / is insecure			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is withdrawn / is outgoing			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is focused / is easily distracted			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is disobedient / is obedient			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is a fast learner / needs a little longer			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
is fearful / is fearless			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	-1
781:char1b	bioage	char1b	child tends to be talkative / quiet											
781:char5	bioage	char5	child tends to be messy / neat											
781:char6	bioage	char6	child tends to be sweet-tempered / easily excited											
781:char7	bioage	char7	child tends to be disinterested / curious											
781:char8	bioage	char8	child tends to be self-confident / tends to lack confidence											
781:char9	bioage	char9	child tends to be withdrawn / outgoing											
781:char2	bioage	char2	child tends to be focused / easily distracted											
781:char3_v1	bioage	char3	child tends to be obstinate / obedient											
781:char4	bioage	char4	child tends to be quick to learn new things / to need more time											
781:char10	bioage	char10	child tends to be anxious / confident											

762;prev\_jg=5:12

**782** To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>? For each answer, think about the child's behavior in the last six months. <Name of child> ...

Please answer on the following scale, where 1 means "not at all", and 7 means "completely". Please select only one answer per line.



	Not at all 1	2	3	4	5	6	Com- pletely 7	Can't / don't want to answer
is considerate	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is restless, hyperactive, can't sit still long	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
likes to share with other children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often has tantrums, is short-tempered	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is a loner, usually plays alone	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is willing to help when others are hurt, sick, or feeling sad	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is always fidgety	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often fights with or picks on other children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is often unhappy or down, cries a lot	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is generally well-liked by other children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is easily distracted, unfocused	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is nervous or clingy in new situations, loses confidence quickly	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
is often teased or picked on by others	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
often helps others of his/her own accord (parents, teachers, other children)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
gets along better with adults than with children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
has a lot of fears, gets scared easily	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
finishes what he/she starts, can concentrate on something for a long time	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
thinks before acting	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

782:behav1	bioage	behav1	child is considerate
782:behav2	bioage	behav2	child is restless, hyperactive, can't sit still
782:behav3	bioage	behav3	child shares with other children
782:behav4	bioage	behav4	child often has fits of anger, quick-tempered
782:behav5	bioage	behav5	child is a loner, usually plays alone
782:behav6	bioage	behav6	child is helpful when others are hurt, sick, sad
782:behav7	bioage	behav7	child is fidgety
782:behav8	bioage	behav8	child argues with or bullies others
782:behav9	bioage	behav9	child is often unhappy, cries easily
782:behav10	bioage	behav10	child is popular with peers
782:behav11	bioage	behav11	child is easily distracted, lacks concentration
782:behav12	bioage	behav12	child is nervous or clingy in new situations
782:behav13	bioage	behav13	child gets teased or bullied by peers
782:behav14	bioage	behav14	child frequently offers to help others
782:behav15	bioage	behav15	child gets along with adults better than with other children
782:behav16	bioage	behav16	child has a lot of fears, gets scared easily
782:behav17	bioage	behav17	child completes tasks, can concentrate for an extended period
782:behav18	bioage	behav18	Child thinks before it acts

### Imod21 Innovative module - risk assessment children

(2;sample=10:38)&(762;prev\_jg=3:12)

**783\_1** How would you rate <child's name>'s risk-taking? Is <child's name> a risk-taking child or does <child's name> try to avoid risk?

*Please answer using the following scale, where the value 0 means: not at all willing to take risks and the value 10: very willing to take risks. You can use the values in between to grade your assessment.*

0 risk-averse	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10 risk-prone	10
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

(2;sample=10:38)&((762;prev\_jg=3:12)&(783\_1;wag22\_01!=1))

**783\_2** What specific experiences or behaviors did you think of?

Please state keywords.

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(2;sample=10:38)&((762;prev\_jg=3:12)&(783\_1;wag22\_01!=1))

**783\_3** In what situations was <child's name> willing to take a risk in the past 12 months?

Please name up to three situations in which <child's name> was most willing to take a risk.

Keywords suffice.

Can't / don't want to answer 1

## K1.4 School & Education

762;prev\_jg=7:12

**784** What level of secondary schooling would you like for your child to complete? How closely do the following school-leaving certificates correspond to your ideal?

Please answer on a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "not at all" and 7 means "completely".

	1 Not at all	2	3	4	5	6	7 Com- pletely	Can't / don't want to answer
Lower secondary school-leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Intermediate secondary school-leaving certificate (Realschulabschluss, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Upper secondary school-leaving certificate (Abitur)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1

784:idegrad1 bioage idegrad1 ideal school completion: low (hauptschule, lower sec school)

784:idegrad2 bioage idegrad2 ideal school completion: medium (realschule, interm secschool)

784:idegrad3 bioage idegrad3 ideal school completion: high (gymnasium, upper secondary school)

762;prev\_jg=7:12

**785** How likely do you think it is that <name of child> will actually complete secondary school with one of the following school-leaving certificates?

Please answer again on a scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means "extremely unlikely", and 7 means "extremely likely".

	Ex- tremely unlikely 1	2	3	4	5	6	Ex- tremely likely 7	Can't / don't want to answer
Lower secondary school-leaving certificate (Hauptschulabschluss)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Intermediate secondary school-leaving certificate (Realschulabschluss, etc.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
Upper secondary school-leaving certificate (Abitur)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	-1
785:probgra1	bioage	probgra1	probable school completion: lower secondary school					
785:probgra2	bioage	probgra2	probable school completion: intermediate secondary school					
785:probgra3	bioage	probgra3	probable school completion: upper secondary school					

### Imod22 Innovative module - changes due to birth

(2;sample=10:38)&amp;(1;BioJa!=1)&amp;(386;pla0009\_v4=2)

**786\_1** Do you or did you have children?

Both biological and adoptive children are included (but not foster or stepchildren)

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

786\_1:ver22\_lb0285 inno i120\_1 Children yes/no

(2;sample=10:38)&amp;((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&amp;((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1:ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_2** The following questions are about the time of birth of your first child. If you adopted your first child, the term "birth" refers to the time of adoption.

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2)))

**786\_2\_1** The following questions are about the hypothetical time before and after the birth of your first child. If you plan to adopt your first child, the term "birth" refers to the time of adoption.

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_2\_2** The following questions are about the time before and after the birth of your first child. If the first child was adopted, the term "birth" refers to the time of adoption.

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_4** Was your first child a planned pregnancy?

Yes	1
No	2
Child was adopted	3
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

786\_4:ver22\_02 inno i120\_2 Planned pregnancy

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_6** If you had a partner at the time of birth, how old was that partner when your first child was born?

786\_6:ver22\_04 inno i120\_3 Age of partner at birth

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_7** How did your job situation change after the birth of your first child? Please indicate in each case how many hours per week you worked one year before the birth of your first child and two years after the birth of your first child.

*If the birth/adoption of your first child was less than two years ago, please refer to your situation up to now.*

Working hours per week

one year before the birth of the first child

786\_7:ver22\_05 inno i120\_4 Weekly working hours before birth

I did not work

Can't / Don't want to answer

786\_7:ver22\_05\_no inno i120\_5 No weekly working hours before birth

two years after the birth of the first child

786\_7:ver22\_06 inno i120\_6 Weekly working hours after birth

I did not work

Can't / Don't want to answer

786\_7:ver22\_06\_no inno i120\_7 No weekly working hours after birth

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_8** We are also interested in what your monthly net income was one year before the birth of your first child and two years after the birth of your first child.

*Net income means income after deduction of taxes, social security, unemployment, and health insurance.*

Monthly net income [euros per month]

*Please enter zero if you have not worked. If you have earned a currency other than the Euro, please convert it to the Euro.*

Euros per month - one year before the birth of the first child

786\_8:ver22\_07 inno i120\_8 Monthly net income before birth

Can't / Don't want to answer

1

Euros per month - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_8:ver22\_08 inno i120\_9 Monthly net income after birth

Can't / Don't want to answer

1

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_9** Which of the following things did you do because of the birth of the child? Please select all that apply!

I asked my employer for more flexible working hours.

1

I looked for a new job with more flexible hours.

1

I looked for a new job closer to where I live.

1

None of the above.

1

786\_9:ver22\_09 inno i120\_10 Birth - request for more flexible working hours

786\_9:ver22\_10 inno i120\_11 Birth - job with more flexible working hours

786\_9:ver22\_11 inno i120\_12 Birth - job closer to home

786\_9:ver22\_12 inno i120\_13 Birth - none of the above

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_10** We are interested in what your normal day-to-day life was like two years after the birth of your first child. On an average workday, how many hours per day did you spend on childcare?

*If the birth/adoption of your first child took place less than two years ago, please refer to your situation until now.*

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child.

786\_10:ver22\_13 inno i120\_14 Hours per day - childcare

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_11** We are also interested in what your normal daily routine was like one year before the birth of your first child and two years after the birth of your first child. On an average workday, how many hours per day did you spend on the following activities?

*If the birth/adoption of your first child took place less than two years ago, please refer to your situation until now.*

Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)

Number of hours - one year before the birth of the first child

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_11:ver22\_14 inno i120\_15 Hours per day before birth - housework

786\_11:ver22\_15 inno i120\_16 Hours per day after birth - housework

Leisure and physical activities (sports, fitness, etc.)

Number of hours - one year before the birth of the first child

Number of hours - two years after birth of first child

786\_11:ver22\_16 inno i120\_17 Hours per day before birth - free time

786\_11:ver22\_17 inno i120\_18 Hours per day after birth - free time

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_12** Does/did your first child attend a daycare or have/had a nanny?

Yes

1

No

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

786\_12:ver22\_18 inno i120\_19 Visit childcare

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1))&(786\_12;ver22\_18=1))

**786\_13** Since what age does/did your first child attend daycare or kindergarten?

Months

Years

786\_13:ver22\_19\_m inno i120\_20 Age Childcare months

786\_13:ver22\_19\_j inno i120\_21 Age Childcare years

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_14** Who were you regularly supported by for a few hours each week when your first child was two years old? Please select all options that apply.

*If the birth/adoption of your first child was less than two years ago, please refer to your situation until now.*

From my parents

1

By my parents-in-law

1

From my siblings

1

By my friends

1

From someone else

1

786\_14:ver22\_20 inno i120\_22 Support - parents

786\_14:ver22\_21 inno i120\_23 Support - In-laws

786\_14:ver22\_22 inno i120\_24 Support - Siblings

786\_14:ver22\_23 inno i120\_25 Support - Friends

786\_14:ver22\_24 inno i120\_26 Support - Others

[From someone else] namely:

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_15** Now think back to your expectations before the birth of your first child: To what extent were your expectations accurate compared to the changes that actually occurred?

Working hours

Much less than expected (i.e., much less time at work than expected)	1
Less than expected	2
Approximately met expectations	3
More than expected	4
Much more than expected	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

786\_15:ver22\_26 inno i120\_27 Reality - Working time

Income

Much less than expected (i.e., much less income than expected)	1
Less than expected	2
Approximately met expectations	3
More than expected	4
Much more than expected	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

786\_15:ver22\_27 inno i120\_28 Reality - Income

Childcare

Much less than expected (i.e., child care took much less time than expected)	1
Less than expected	2
Approximately met expectations	3
More than expected	4
Much more than expected	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

786\_15:ver22\_28 inno i120\_29 Reality - Childcare

Support of the partner

Much less than expected (i.e., my partner helped me much less than expected)	1
Less than expected	2
Approximately met expectations	3
More than expected	4
Much more than expected	5
Can not / Prefer not to answer	-1

786\_15:ver22\_29 inno i120\_30 Reality - Partner support



(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_16** And how did it work out to get a daycare place? Compared to your expectations of getting a place for your first child, it was....

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Much more difficult than expected | <input type="text" value="1"/>  |
| More difficult than expected      | <input type="text" value="2"/>  |
| Approximately met expectations    | <input type="text" value="3"/>  |
| Easier than expected              | <input type="text" value="4"/>  |
| Much easier than expected         | <input type="text" value="5"/>  |
| Can not / Prefer not to answer    | <input type="text" value="-1"/> |

786\_16:ver22\_30 inno i120\_31 Reality - Day care place

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_17** Now think back to the time before the birth of your first child:

How long had you planned to take parental leave?

Months   
 Years

786\_17:ver22\_31\_m inno i120\_32 Planned parental leave - months

786\_17:ver22\_31\_j inno i120\_33 Planned parental leave - years

I did not plan to return to work.

Can't / Don't want to answer

786\_17:ver22\_31\_no inno i120\_34 No planned parental leave

And how long did you actually take parental leave?

Months   
 Years

786\_17:ver22\_32\_m inno i120\_35 Actual parental leave - months

786\_17:ver22\_32\_j inno i120\_36 Actual parental leave - years

I did not return to work.

Can't / Don't want to answer

786\_17:ver22\_32\_no inno i120\_37 No actual parental leave

How many hours per week did you plan to work after returning to work?

786\_17:ver22\_33 inno i120\_38 Planned working time 786\_17:ver22\_31\_no!=1

Can't / Don't want to answer

And how many hours did you actually work per week after returning to work?

786\_17:ver22\_34 inno i120\_39 Actual working time 786\_17:ver22\_32\_no!=1

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_18** What was your occupation before the birth of your first child?

*Please state the specific job title. For example, do not write "clerk" but rather "shipping clerk", not "blue-collar worker" but rather "machine metalworker".*

786\_18:ver22\_35 inno i120\_41 Occupation before birth [ver22\_35] (KIdB 2010, 5-digit)

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_19** The following is about your partner at the time of the birth of your first child.

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1)))

**786\_20** Did you have a partner at the time of the birth of your first child?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

786\_20:ver22\_36 inno i120\_42 Partner at birth

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1))&(786\_20;ver22\_36=1))

**786\_21** How did your partner's job situation change after the birth of your first child?

*Please indicate in each case how many hours per week he/she worked one year before the birth of the first child and two years after the birth of the first child.*

*If the birth/adoption of your first child was less than two years ago, please refer to your situation until now.*

Working hours per week by partner

one year before the birth of the first child 0:168

786\_21:ver22\_37 inno i120\_43 Weekly working time before birth - partner

Partner did not work. 1

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

786\_21:ver22\_37\_no inno i120\_44 No weekly working time before birth - partner

two years after the birth of the first child 0:168

786\_21:ver22\_38 inno i120\_45 Weekly working hours after birth - partner

Partner did not work. 1

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

786\_21:ver22\_38\_no inno i120\_46 No weekly working hours after birth - partner

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1))&(786\_20;ver22\_36=1))

**786\_22** We are also interested in what your partner's net monthly income was one year before the birth of the first child and two years after the birth of the first child, respectively. *Net income means income after deduction of taxes, social security, unemployment, and health insurance.*

One year before the birth of the first child - euros per month

*Please enter zero if your partner has not worked. Should your partner have earned another currency than the Euro, please convert it to the Euro.*

786\_22:ver22\_39 inno i120\_47 Monthly net income before birth - partner

Can't / Don't want to answer

two years after the birth of the first child – euros per month

786\_22:ver22\_40 inno i120\_48 Monthly net income after birth - partner

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1))&(786\_20;ver22\_36=1))

**786\_23** Now we are interested in what your partner's normal everyday life was like two years after the birth of the first child. On an average workday, how many hours per day were spent on childcare?

*If the birth/adoption of your first child took place less than two years ago, please refer to your situation until now.*

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_23:ver22\_41 inno i120\_49 Hours per day - childcare - partner

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=1)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=1))&(786\_20;ver22\_36=1))

**786\_24** Now we are also interested in what your partner's normal daily routine was like one year before the birth of the first child and two years after the birth of the first child. On an average workday, how many hours per day were spent on the following activities?

*If the birth/adoption of your first child took place less than two years ago, please refer to your situation until now.*

Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)

Number of hours - one year before the birth of the first child

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_24:ver22\_42 inno i120\_50 Hours per day before birth - housework - partner

786\_24:ver22\_43 inno i120\_51 Hours per day after birth - housework - partner

Leisure and physical activities (sports, fitness, etc.)

Number of hours - one year before the birth of the first child

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_24:ver22\_44 inno i120\_52 Hours per day before birth - free time - partner

786\_24:ver22\_45 inno i120\_53 Hours per day after birth - free time - partner

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((522\_29;osu22\_07!=1,1,2,3,4,5))

**786\_25** Do you plan to have a child in the future?

- |                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Certainly not                | 1  |
| Rather not                   | 2  |
| Don't know                   | 3  |
| Rather yes                   | 4  |
| Certainly yes                | 5  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

786\_25:ver22\_46 inno i120\_54 Child in future

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu22\_07!=1,1,2,3,4,5))

**786\_26** What do you think: How old will you be when your first child is born?

Age

786\_26:ver22\_47 inno i120\_55 Expected age at birth

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu22\_07!=1,1,2,3,4,5))

**786\_27** What do you think: If you have a partner at the time of the birth of your first child, how old will that partner be at birth?

Age

786\_27:ver22\_48 inno i120\_56 Expected age at birth - partner

I assume that I will not have a partner at birth. 1

786\_27:ver22\_49 inno i120\_57 Expected no partner at birth

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu22\_07!=1,1,2,3,4,5))

**786\_28** How do you think your job situation will change after the birth of your first child?

Please indicate in each case how many hours per week you expect to work one year before the birth of your first child and two years after the birth of your first child.

Working hours per week

one year before the birth of the first child 0:168

786\_28:ver22\_50 inno i120\_58 Expected weekly working hours before birth

I will not work 1

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

786\_28:ver22\_50\_no inno i120\_59 No expected weekly working hours before birth

two years after the birth of the first child 0:168

786\_28:ver22\_51 inno i120\_60 Expected weekly working hours after birth

I will not work 1

Can't / Don't want to answer 1

786\_28:ver22\_51\_no inno i120\_61 No expected weekly working hours after birth

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu2

**786\_29** What is your expected net monthly income?

*Net income means income after deduction of taxes, social security, unemployment, and health insurance.*

one year before the birth of the first child – euros per month

*Please enter zero if you do not plan to work.*

786\_29:ver22\_52 inno i120\_62 Expected monthly net income before birth

Can't / Don't want to answer

two years after the birth of the first child – euros per month

786\_29:ver22\_53 inno i120\_63 Expected monthly net income after birth

Can't / Don't want to answer

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu2

**786\_30** How likely are you to do the following things as a result of the birth of your child?

Please answer each on a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means " Definitely not" and 10 means " Definitely".

	0 Def- initely not	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Def- initely	Can not / Prefer not to an- swer
I will ask my employer for more flexible work hours.	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>	<input type="text" value="7"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
I will look for a job with more flexible hours.	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>	<input type="text" value="7"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>
I will look for a job closer to where I live.	<input type="text" value="0"/>	<input type="text" value="1"/>	<input type="text" value="2"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="text" value="4"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="6"/>	<input type="text" value="7"/>	<input type="text" value="8"/>	<input type="text" value="9"/>	<input type="text" value="10"/>	<input type="text" value="-1"/>

786\_30:ver22\_54 inno i120\_64 Expectations birth - request for more flexible working hours

786\_30:ver22\_55 inno i120\_65 Expectations birth - job with more flexible working hours

786\_30:ver22\_56 inno i120\_66 Expectations birth - Job closer to home

(2;sample=10:38)&(386;pla0009\_v4=2)

**786\_31** Now please think about other women living in Germany who had their first child around the age of 30.

What do you think: How many hours per day do these mothers spend on childcare on an average workday two years after the birth of their first child?

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child.

786\_31:ver22\_58 inno i120\_67 Other women Hours per day - Child care

(2;sample=10:38)&(386;pla0009\_v4=2)

**786\_32** What else do you think: On an average workday one year before the birth of the first child and two years after the birth of the first child, how many hours per day do the following activities account for for these mothers?

Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)

Number of hours - one year before the birth of the first child

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_32:ver22\_59 inno i120\_68 Other women Hours per day before birth - housework

786\_32:ver22\_60 inno i120\_69 Other women Hours per day after birth - housework

Leisure and physical activities (sports, fitness, etc.)

Number of hours - one year before the birth of the first child

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_32:ver22\_61 inno i120\_70 Other women Hours per day before birth - Free time

786\_32:ver22\_62 inno i120\_71 Other women Hours per day after birth - Free time

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5)|(522\_29;osu2

**786\_33** And what do you think: What will your normal everyday life look like two years after the birth of the first child? On an average workday, how many hours per day will you spend on childcare?

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_33:ver22\_63 inno i120\_72 Expectations hours per day - childcare

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5)|(522\_29;osu2

**786\_34** And what else do you think: What will your normal everyday life look like one year before the birth of the first child and two years after the birth of the first child? On an average workday, how many hours per day will you spend on the following activities?

Housework (washing, cooking, cleaning)

Number of hours - one year before the birth of the first child

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_34:ver22\_64 inno i120\_73 Expectations hours per day before birth - housework

786\_34:ver22\_65 inno i120\_74 Expectations hours per day after birth - housework

Leisure and physical activities (sports, fitness, etc.)

Number of hours - one year before the birth of the first child

Number of hours - two years after the birth of the first child

786\_34:ver22\_66 inno i120\_75 Expectations hours per day before birth - free time

786\_34:ver22\_67 inno i120\_76 Expectations hours per day after birth - free time

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu2

**786\_35** Is your first child expected to attend daycare or kindergarten?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

786\_35:ver22\_68 inno i120\_77 Expectations visit childcare months

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu2

**786\_36** At what age is your first child expected to attend daycare or kindergarten?

Months

Years

786\_36:ver22\_69\_m inno i120\_78 Expectations Age Childcare years

786\_36:ver22\_69\_j inno i120\_79 Expectations Age Childcare

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu2

**786\_37** From whom do you expect to receive a few hours of regular weekly support when your child is two years old?

*Please select all applicable options.*

From my parents ☐ 1

From my parents-in-law ☐ 1

From my siblings ☐ 1

From my friends ☐ 1

From someone else ☐ 1

786\_37:ver22\_70 inno i120\_80 Expectations Support - Parents

786\_37:ver22\_71 inno i120\_81 Expectations Support - In-laws

786\_37:ver22\_72 inno i120\_82 Expectations Support - Siblings

786\_37:ver22\_73 inno i120\_83 Expectations Support - Friends

786\_37:ver22\_74 inno i120\_84 Expectations Support - Others

[From someone else] namely:

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu2

**786\_38** Now we would like to know what your plans are after the birth of your first child.

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2))&((786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5))&((522\_29;osu2

**786\_39** How long do you plan not to work after the birth?

Months  0:11

Years

786\_39:ver22\_76\_m inno i120\_85 Planned time without work - months

786\_39:ver22\_76\_j inno i120\_86 Planned time without work - years

I do not plan to return to work. ☐ 1

Can't / Don't want to answer ☐ 1

786\_39:ver22\_76\_no inno i120\_87 No return to work

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5)|(522\_29;osu2

**786\_40** How many hours do you plan to work per week after returning to work?

0:168

786\_40:ver22\_77 inno i120\_88 Planned weekly working time after return to work

(2;sample=10:38)&((386;pla0009\_v4=2)&((705;lb0285=2)|(786\_1;ver22\_lb0285=2))&((786\_25;ver22\_46=2,3,4,5)|(522\_29;osu2

**786\_401** You may have never thought about the previous questions about your expectations for the future. How confident are you about these expectations?

Not confident at all 1

Not very confident 2

neither unconfident nor confident 3

confident 4

very confident 5

Can not / Prefer not to answer -1

786\_401:ver22\_88 inno i120\_89 Confidence expectations

(2;sample=10:38)&(386;pla0009\_v4=2)

**786\_41** Now please think again about other women living in Germany who had their first child around the age of 30. How do you think the birth of their first child has affected the lives of these women? What do you think has changed in the situation of these women after the birth of their first child?

In your opinion, what percentage of them were working one year before the birth of the first child...?

full-time? 0:100

part-time? 0:100

not at all? 0:100

In your opinion, two years after the birth of the first child, what percentage of them work...

full time? 0:100

part-time? 0:100

not at all? 0:100

786\_41:ver22\_78 inno i120\_90 Other women full time before birth

786\_41:ver22\_79 inno i120\_91 Other women part-time before birth

786\_41:ver22\_80 inno i120\_92 Other women work not at all before birth

786\_41:ver22\_81 inno i120\_93 Other women full time after birth

786\_41:ver22\_82 inno i120\_94 Other women part-time after birth

786\_41:ver22\_83 inno i120\_95 Other women work not at all after birth

Summe muss 100% ergeben /// Summe muss 100% ergeben



(2;sample=10:38)&(386;pla0009\_v4=2)

**786\_42** Now consider only the women who work: How many hours a week do you think they work on average?

Hours per week - one year before the birth of the first child	0:168
Hours per week - two years after the birth of the first child	0:168
786_42:ver22_84 inno i120_96	Other women hours worked per week before birth
786_42:ver22_85 inno i120_97	Other women hours worked per week after birth

What do you think is their average net monthly salary?

*Net income means income after deduction of taxes, social security, unemployment, and health insurance.*

Euros per month - one year before the birth of the first child	
Euros per month - two years after the birth of the first child	
786_42:ver22_86 inno i120_98	Other women Net monthly salary before birth
786_42:ver22_87 inno i120_99	Other women Net monthly salary after birth

## End Interview ending

**787** Were other persons present while filling out the questionnaire?

*Please select all that apply.*

Yes, spouse / partner	1
Yes, other person who is living in the same household	1
Yes, other person who does not live in the same household	1
No	1
787:plk0019 pl plk0019	[de] Interviewerfragen – Partner(in) anwesend
787:plk0059 pl plk0059	[de] Waren beim Ausfüllen des Fragebogens weitere Personen anwesend? Ja andere Personen
787:plk0060 pl plk0060	[de] Waren beim Ausfüllen des Fragebogens weitere Personen anwesend? Ja andere Personen
787:plk0021 pl plk0021	[de] Waren beim Ausfüllen des Fragebogens weitere Personen anwesend? Niemand sonst anwesend

1@ENDE

(787;plk0019=1)|(787;plk0059=1)|(787;plk0060=1)

**788** Did any of the aforementioned people bother you while filling out the questionnaire?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
788:plk0022_v2 pl plk0022_v2	[de] Hat sie eine der oben genannten Personen beim Ausfüllen des Fragebogens gestört? [2022]

**Imod23 Innovative module – quiz**

Modul ausschließlich im CAWI Mode

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)

**789\_1 Preload***Treatmentgroup*

Treatment 1	1
Treatment 2	2
Treatment 3	3

789\_1:ney22\_08 inno i114\_8 Treatment group

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&amp;(789\_1:ney22\_08=1)

**789\_2** Thank you for participating in this short experiment. On the next page we invite you to answer as many quiz questions as possible in 90 seconds. You will receive 5EUR if you answer at least 9 questions correctly. You can answer the questions in any order. For your information, in a previous study almost 30% of respondents reached the threshold of 9 correct answers. When you are finished, please press Start.

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&amp;(789\_1:ney22\_08=2)

**789\_3** Thank you for participating in this short experiment. For this we will give you 5EUR as a gift. This money is now yours. On the next page we invite you to answer as many quiz questions as possible in 90 seconds. You keep the 5EUR we gave you if you answer at least 9 questions correctly; otherwise you lose the money. You can answer the questions in any order. For your information, in a previous study, about 30% of respondents did not reach the threshold of 9 correct answers. When you are finished, please press Start.

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&amp;(789\_1:ney22\_08=1,2)

**789\_4 Quiz**

Which country produces the most coffee in the world?

Brazil	1
Italy	2
Colombia	3
Vietnam	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

789\_4:ney22\_09 inno i114\_9 Quiz - Coffee

Who was the first woman to receive a Nobel Prize (1903)?

Rita Levi-Montalcini	1
Rosalind Franklin	2
Marie curie	3
Katherine Freese	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

789\_4:ney22\_10 inno i114\_10 Quiz - Nobel prize

What is the rarest M&amp;M chocolate color?

Brown	1
Red	2
Yellow	3
Blue	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">789_4:ney22_11</a> <a href="#">inno</a> <a href="#">i114_11</a> <a href="#">Quiz - M&amp;M</a>	

Which team has won the most titles in the Bundesliga?

Borussia Dortmund	1
FC Bayern München	2
FC Schalke 04	3
1. FC Nürnberg	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">789_4:ney22_12</a> <a href="#">inno</a> <a href="#">i114_12</a> <a href="#">Quiz - Bundesliga</a>	

Which artist painted the ceiling fresco of the Sistine Chapel?

Michelangelo	1
Leonardo da Vinci	2
Sandro Boticelli	3
Donatello	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">789_4:ney22_13</a> <a href="#">inno</a> <a href="#">i114_13</a> <a href="#">Quiz - Sistine Chapel</a>	

In which city did the first so-called Monday demonstrations take place?

Leipzig	1
Dresden	2
Berlin	3
Jena	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">789_4:ney22_14</a> <a href="#">inno</a> <a href="#">i114_14</a> <a href="#">Quiz - Monday demonstrations</a>	

Which country invented ice cream?

Italy	1
China	2
England	3
USA	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">789_4:ney22_15</a> <a href="#">inno</a> <a href="#">i114_15</a> <a href="#">Quiz - Ice cream</a>	

Which member of the Beatles married Yoko Ono?

Paul McCartney	1
George Harrison	2
Ringo Starr	3
John Lennon	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
<a href="#">789_4:ney22_16</a> <a href="#">inno</a> <a href="#">i114_16</a> <a href="#">Quiz - Beatles</a>	

Who composed the music to "The Nutcracker"?

Mozart 1  
 Tchaikovsky 2  
 Vivaldi 3  
 Beethoven 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_17](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_17](#) Quiz - The Nutcracker

What is the national dish of Spain?

Tacos 1  
 Ceviche 2  
 Paella 3  
 Caldo Verde 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_18](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_18](#) Quiz - National dish Spain

How much beer is in a German "Maß" glass?

0.5 liter 1  
 0.75 liter 2  
 1 liter 3  
 1.5 liter 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_19](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_19](#) Quiz - "Maß" glass

332+478=?

810 1  
 820 2  
 790 3  
 910 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_20](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_20](#) Quiz - 332+478

Which is the oldest airline, founded in 1919?

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines 1  
 British Airways 2  
 Aeroflot 3  
 Avianca 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_21](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_21](#) Quiz - Airline

Which famous actor played Inspector Clouseau in "The Pink Panther"?

Mel Brook 1  
 Peter Sellers 2  
 Woody Allen 3  
 Benny Hill 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_22](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_22](#) Quiz - Inspector Clouseau

Name the famous trumpeter and jazz singer who sang "What a Wonderful World"?

Nat King Cole 1  
 Louis Armstrong 2  
 Duke Ellington 3  
 Ella Fitzgerald 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_23](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_23](#) Quiz - What a Wonderful World

Which country won the very first World Cup in 1930?

Germany 1  
 Uruguay 2  
 France 3  
 Brazil 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_24](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_24](#) Quiz - Football World Cup

To which group of islands do Ibiza, Menorca and Mallorca belong?

Canary Islands 1  
 Balearic Islands 2  
 Ionian islands 3  
 Cyclades islands 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_25](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_25](#) Quiz - Ibiza, Menorca and Mallorca

Which is the second largest city in Germany after the capital Berlin?

Munich 1  
 Hamburg 2  
 Frankfurt (Main) 3  
 Cologne 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_26](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_26](#) Quiz - Second largest city in Germany

How many Lord of the Rings movies are there?

1 1  
 2 2  
 3 3  
 4 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_27](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_27](#) Quiz - Lord of the Rings

Which famous US festival had over 350,000 visitors in 1969?

Coachella 1  
 Lollapalooza 2  
 Woodstock 3  
 Newport Folk Festival 4  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1  
[789\\_4:ney22\\_28](#) [inno](#) [i114\\_28](#) Quiz - US festival 1969

Which company owns Bugatti, Lamborghini. Audi, Porsche and Ducati?

Ford Motor Company	1
BMW	2
Volkswagen AG	3
Toyota Motor	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
789_4:ney22_29 inno i114_29 Quiz - Automobile company	

How many pyramids of Giza have been built?

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
789_4:ney22_30 inno i114_30 Quiz - Pyramids of Giza	

How many hearts does an octopus have?

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
789_4:ney22_31 inno i114_31 Quiz - Octopus	

Which country has the highest per capita consumption of chocolate?

Switzerland	1
Germany	2
Belgium	3
USA	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
789_4:ney22_32 inno i114_32 Quiz - Per capita consumption of chocolate	

How long does an elephant pregnancy last?

5 months	1
12 months	2
18 months	3
22 months	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
789_4:ney22_33 inno i114_33 Quiz - Elephant pregnancy	

In which year did the World Cup last take place in Germany?

2006	1
2014	2
1998	3
2002	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
789_4:ney22_34 inno i114_34 Quiz - Soccer world championship in Germany	

What game did Mozart like to play while composing symphonies?

Cards	1
Darts	2
Billiards	3
Chess	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

789\_4:ney22\_35 inno i114\_35 Quiz - Mozart

In which popular TV show were House Targaryen and Stark featured?

Lord of the Rings	1
Game of Thrones	2
Lost	3
House of Cards	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

789\_4:ney22\_36 inno i114\_36 Quiz - Targaryen and Stark

Which city has the oldest zoo in the world that is still in use today?

Berlin	1
Paris	2
London	3
Vienna	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

789\_4:ney22\_37 inno i114\_37 Quiz - Oldest zoo in the world

When did the construction of the Berlin Wall begin?

13.08.61	1
13.09.62	2
30.10.62	3
20.01.59	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

789\_4:ney22\_38 inno i114\_38 Quiz - Berlin Wall

Solution: 1 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 1 /// Solution: 2 /// Solution: 1 /// Solution: 1 ///  
 Solution: 2 /// Solution: 4 /// Solution: 2 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 1 ///  
 Solution: 1 /// Solution: 2 /// Solution: 2 /// Solution: 2 /// Solution: 2 /// Solution: 2 ///  
 Solution: 3 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 1 ///  
 Solution: 4 /// Solution: 1 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 2 /// Solution: 3 /// Solution: 1

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&(789\_1;ney22\_08=1,2)

#### 789\_5 Generated result

At least 9 questions answered correctly	1
Less than 9 questions answered correctly	2

789\_5:ney22\_39 inno i114\_39 Generated Quiz Result

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&amp;(789\_1;ney22\_08=1)

**789\_6 Thank you for answering the questions.**

What do you think is the probability that you reached the threshold of 9 correct answers?  
 \_\_\_\_\_%

%

789\_6:ney22\_40 inno i114\_40 Own probability breakeven point - Treatment 1

What percentage of SOEP respondents do you estimate reached the threshold of 9 correct answers? \_\_\_\_\_%

%

789\_6:ney22\_41 inno i114\_41 SOEP probability breakeven point - Treatment 1

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&amp;(789\_1;ney22\_08=2)

**789\_7 Thank you for answering the questions.**

What do you think the chances are that you have reached the threshold of 9 correct answers?  
 \_\_\_\_\_%

%

789\_7:ney22\_42 inno i114\_42 Own probability breakeven point - Treatment 2

What do you think is the percentage of SOEP respondents who have reached the threshold of 9 correct answers? \_\_\_\_\_%

%

789\_7:ney22\_43 inno i114\_43 SOEP probability breakeven point - Treatment 2

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&amp;(789\_1;ney22\_08=1)

**789\_8 Before you find out if you won the EUR5 prize, we would like to ask you: if you win the EUR5, would you like to donate this money to a charity? If YES, please choose a charity from the list below. Note that we will make a real donation on your behalf to the charity you choose.**

Yes. I would like to donate my 5EUR earnings to:

- |                                       |                                |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Greenpeace (environment)              | <input type="text" value="1"/> |
| UNICEF (children)                     | <input type="text" value="2"/> |
| Doctors without borders (health)      | <input type="text" value="3"/> |
| UN refugee aid (support for refugees) | <input type="text" value="4"/> |
| Amnesty International (human rights)  | <input type="text" value="5"/> |

789\_8:ney22\_44 inno i114\_44 Donate Revenue - Treatment 1

No. I keep my 5EUR.

789\_8:ney22\_45 inno i114\_45 Keep Revenue - Treatment 1



(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&(789\_1;ney22\_08=2)

**789\_9** Before we find out if you are eligible to keep the 5EUR prize, we would like to ask you: If you are eligible to keep the 5EUR, would you like to donate this money to a charity? If YES, please select a charity from the list below. Note that we will make a real donation on your behalf to the charity you choose. If YES, please select a charity from the list below. Note that we will make a real donation on your behalf to the charity you choose.

Yes. I would like to donate my \$5 proceeds to:

- |                                       |                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Greenpeace (environment)              | <input type="radio"/> |
| UNICEF (children)                     | <input type="radio"/> |
| Doctors without borders (health)      | <input type="radio"/> |
| UN refugee aid (support for refugees) | <input type="radio"/> |
| Amnesty International (human rights)  | <input type="radio"/> |

789\_9:ney22\_46 inno i114\_46 Donate Revenue - Treatment 2

No. I will keep my 5EUR. ☐

789\_9:ney22\_47 inno i114\_47 Keep Revenue - Treatment 2

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&((789\_1;ney22\_08=1)&(789\_5;ney22\_39=1))

**789\_10** Congratulations! You have reached the threshold. In accordance with your answers above, we will pay you EUR5 or donate EUR5 to a charity of your choice on your behalf.

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&((789\_1;ney22\_08=1)&(789\_5;ney22\_39=2))

**789\_11** Unfortunately, you have not reached the threshold. Therefore, you have not won the EUR5 prize.

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&((789\_1;ney22\_08=2)&(789\_5;ney22\_39=1))

**789\_12** Congratulations. You have reached the threshold. In accordance with your answers above. In accordance with your answers above, we will pay you EUR5 or donate EUR5 to a charity of your choice in your name.

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&((789\_1;ney22\_08=2)&(789\_5;ney22\_39=2))

**789\_13** Unfortunately, you did not reach the threshold. Therefore, you have lost the EUR5.

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&(789\_1;ney22\_08=1,2)

**789\_14** Thank you for your participation. Would you like to know your exact score or stop the experiment now?

Yes. I would like to know my exact score. ☐

No. I am done with the experiment. ☐

789\_14:ney22\_48 inno i114\_48 See score

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&((789\_1;ney22\_08=1,2)&(789\_14;ney22\_48=1))

**789\_15** Number of correct answers: <number>

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&(789\_1;ney22\_08=3)

**789\_16** Thank you for participating in this short experiment. You are about to roll a 10-sided dice. If you roll a 1, 2 or 3, you will receive 5EUR. If you roll any other number, you will not receive any money. The probability of winning 5EUR is therefore 30%.

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&(789\_1;ney22\_08=3)

**789\_17** Before you roll the dice, we would like to ask you: If you win the 5EUR, would you like to donate this money to a charity? If YES, please choose a charity from the list below. Note that we will make a real donation on your behalf to the charity you choose.

Yes. I would like to donate my \$5 proceeds to:

Greenpeace (environment)	<input type="checkbox"/>
UNICEF (children)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctors without borders (health)	<input type="checkbox"/>
UN refugee aid (support for refugees)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Amnesty International (human rights)	<input type="checkbox"/>

789\_17:ney22\_49 inno i114\_49 Donate Revenue - Treatment 3

No. I will keep my 5EUR. ☐

789\_17:ney22\_50 inno i114\_50 Keep Revenue - Treatment 3

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&(789\_1;ney22\_08=3)

**789\_18** Roll the dice

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&(789\_1;ney22\_08=3)

**789\_19** Generated dice result

1	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	<input type="checkbox"/>

789\_19:ney22\_51 inno i114\_51 Dice result - Treatment 3

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&((789\_1;ney22\_08=3)&(789\_19;ney22\_51=1,2,3))

**789\_20** Congratulations. You have won 5EUR. In accordance with your answers above. In accordance with your answers above, we will pay you EUR5 or donate EUR5 to a charity of your choice in your name.

(2;sample=10,11,19,25,26,38)&((789\_1;ney22\_08=3)&(789\_19;ney22\_51=4:10))

**789\_21** Unfortunately you have not won 5EUR. Thank you for your participation.

## Imod26 Innovative module – Mobile app

**790\_APP\_Intro** As already announced in the cover letter, we are investigating social relationships in everyday life in cooperation with the Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich and the University of Heidelberg using a smartphone app developed for this purpose. Participants in this scientific study simply install an app on their smartphone that runs in the background and answer a short questionnaire on their smartphone in the evening (1-2 minutes per questionnaire). After the two-week study period, they receive an expense allowance of 40 euros for this. Further information about the study and the comprehensive data protection, which is guaranteed by the data protection officers of the participating institutions, can be found in the flyer.

**790\_APP\_A** Would you be interested in participating in this scientific study in general?

- |                              |                       |    |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----|
| Yes                          | <input type="radio"/> | 1  |
| No                           | <input type="radio"/> | 2  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | <input type="radio"/> | -1 |

790\_APP\_A:APP\_A inno i102\_1 Basic willingness for app study

790\_APP\_A:APP\_A=2

**790\_APP\_F** Why are you not interested in participating?

- |   |                       |    |
|---|-----------------------|----|
| I do not have time for an additional study          | <input type="radio"/> | 1  |
| I have concerns about data protection or my privacy | <input type="radio"/> | 2  |
| I am unsure about using technological devices       | <input type="radio"/> | 3  |
| I do not own a smartphone                           | <input type="radio"/> | 4  |
| Other   | <input type="radio"/> | 5  |
| Can't / don't want to answer                        | <input type="radio"/> | -1 |

790\_APP\_F:APP\_F inno i102\_2 No interest in app study

Other namely:

790\_APP\_F;APP\_F=1

**790\_APP\_G** Study participation will not take much time: It is expected to take 15-20 minutes to download and install the app and then 1-2 minutes each evening for the short questionnaire. After 14 days, the study will be over. Other than that, you don't need to do anything else. Under these circumstances, would you be interested after all?

Yes, you can send me the flyer. ☐ 1

No, I am not interested. ☐ 2

790\_APP\_G:APP\_G inno i102\_3 Procedure - Interest

790\_APP\_F;APP\_F=2

**790\_APP\_H** Be assured that very extensive measures have been taken to protect your data and privacy. The app does not collect sensitive data such as phone numbers, names, conversation content, text messages or similar private data. In addition, all data is collected pseudonymously, so that it is not possible to draw any conclusions about your person. Under these circumstances, would you be interested in getting more detailed information about the study in the flyer?

Yes, you can send me the flyer. ☐ 1

No, I am not interested. ☐ 2

790\_APP\_H:APP\_H inno i102\_4 Privacy - Interest

(790\_APP\_A;APP\_A=1)|(790\_APP\_G;APP\_G=1)|(790\_APP\_H;APP\_H=1)

**790\_APP\_Bereit** Thank you for your general willingness to participate. Now here are some questions about the technical requirements for participation.

(790\_APP\_A;APP\_A=1)|(790\_APP\_G;APP\_G=1)|(790\_APP\_H;APP\_H=1)

**790\_APP\_B** Do you own a smartphone that you use regularly?

*Note: "Regularly" means at least 1 time per day averaged over the last few weeks.*

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

790\_APP\_B:APP\_B inno i102\_5 Smartphone available

790\_APP\_B;APP\_B=1

**790\_APP\_C** Which operating system is running on your smartphone?

Android ☐ 1

iOS (Apple) ☐ 2

Another operating system ☐ 3

Don't know ☐ 4

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

790\_APP\_C:APP\_C inno i102\_6 Smartphone operating system

790\_APP\_C;APP\_C=1

**790\_APP\_D** Which version of Android is currently installed on your smartphone?

*Note: To check which version of Android is installed on your smartphone, please open the "Settings" on your smartphone and then select "System" and "System Update". Depending on the model, the version information can also be found under "My Device", "About Phone", "Phone Info", "Software Information" or "Device Information".*

Android 6 or older	1
Android 7	2
Android 8	3
Android 9	4
Android 10	5
Android 11	6
Android 12	7
Don't know	8
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

790\_APP\_D:APP\_D inno i102\_7 Android version

790\_APP\_D;APP\_D=8

**790\_APP\_E** When did you purchase the smartphone you currently use?

2022	1
2021	2
2020	3
2019	4
2018	5
2017	6
2016	7
2015 or earlier	8
Don't know	9
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

790\_APP\_E:APP\_E inno i102\_8 Smartphone - date of purchase

(790\_APP\_D;APP\_D=2:7)|(790\_APP\_E;APP\_E=1:7)

**790\_APP\_Yes** Thank you very much for your information, with this you fulfill the technical requirements for the participation in this scientific study. We will send you more information about the study as well as the app installation with the thank you letter of this survey in the next few days.

(790\_APP\_D;APP\_D=1,8)|(790\_APP\_E;APP\_E=8,9)

**790\_APP\_No** Thank you very much for your information. Unfortunately, you do not meet the technical requirements for participation in this scientific study.